



# Danskernes Historie Online

Danske Slægtsforskeres Bibliotek

## Dette værk er downloadet fra Danskernes Historie Online

**Danskernes Historie Online** er Danmarks største digitaliseringsprojekt af litteratur inden for emner som personalhistorie, lokalhistorie og slægtsforskning. Biblioteket hører under den almennyttige forening Danske Slægtsforskere. Vi bevarer vores fælles kulturarv, digitaliserer den og stiller den til rådighed for alle interesserede.

### Støt Danskernes Historie Online - Bliv sponsor

Som sponsor i biblioteket opnår du en række fordele. Læs mere om fordele og sponsorat her: <https://slaegtsbibliotek.dk/sponsorat>

### Ophavsret

Biblioteket indeholder værker både med og uden ophavsret. For værker, som er omfattet af ophavsret, må PDF-filen kun benyttes til personligt brug.

### Links

Slægtsforskeres Bibliotek: <https://slaegtsbibliotek.dk>

Danske Slægtsforskere: <https://slaegt.dk>



## CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	1
<b>Outline of the history of the Direction of Foreign Affairs</b> .....	1
1. Until 1670 .....	1
2. 1670-1771 .....	2
Guidance on the use of the archives .....	3
<b>The Privy Council 1670-1770</b> .....	7
<b>Foreign Department of the Danish Chancery ("Danske Kancelli") until 1676 (1698)</b> .....	13
1. Until 1670 .....	13
2. 1670-76 .....	14
<b>Foreign Department of the German Chancery</b> .....	17
<b>General Part until 1676</b> .....	17
2. 1676-1770 .....	21
3. Sundries until 1770 .....	25
<b>Special Part</b> .....	29
<b>Germany</b> .....	29
<b>The Emperor</b> .....	29
<b>The Reichstag (Diet) and the Reichskammergericht (Imperial Chamber)</b> .....	36
<b>The Imperial Chamber 1545-1770</b> .....	43
<b>The Circuits of the Empire (Reichskreise) 1543-1766</b> .....	44
<b>Anhalt 1549-1770</b> .....	45
<b>Baden 1561-1771</b> .....	46
<b>Bavaria (Bayern) 1572-1771</b> .....	46
<b>Brandenburg-Prussia 1504-1771</b> .....	46
<b>Brandenburg-Anspach</b> .....	53
<b>Brandenburg-Bayreuth</b> .....	53
<b>Brandenburg-Culmbach</b> .....	53
<b>Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hanover)</b> .....	53
<b>The Diocese of Bremen</b> .....	59
<b>The Duchy of Bremen</b> .....	60
<b>The City of Bremen</b> .....	61
<b>The Duchy of Bremen during the Danish Occupation 1712-15</b> ..	62
<b>Danzig</b> .....	62
<b>Frankfurt a. M.</b> .....	63
<b>The Diocese of Halberstadt</b> .....	63
<b>Hamburg</b> .....	63

Hanse Towns .....	71
Hesse (Hessen) .....	73
Hildesheim .....	76
Hoya .....	76
Jülich-Kleve-Berg (and Geldern) .....	77
Köln .....	77
Lübeck .....	77
The Diocese of Lübeck .....	79
Magdeburg .....	81
Mainz .....	82
Mansfeld .....	82
Mecklenburg .....	82
The Diocese of Minden and Paderborn .....	86
The Diocese of Münster .....	86
Nassau .....	87
Oldenburg .....	88
Osnabrück .....	92
East Friesland (Ostfriesland) .....	92
The Palatinate (Pfalz) .....	93
Pomerania (Pommern) .....	95
Prussia (Preussen) 1516–1626 .....	97
Ratzeburg .....	98
Saxony (Sachsen) .....	98
Saxony (Sachsen) – Altenburg .....	103
Saxony (Sachsen) – Coburg and Saxony (Sachsen) – Saalfeld ....	103
Saxony (Sachsen) – Eisenach .....	104
Saxony (Sachsen) – Gotha .....	104
Saxony (Sachsen) – Lauenburg .....	104
Saxony (Sachsen) – Meiningen .....	105
Saxony (Sachsen) – Merseburg (– Zörbig, – Spremberg) .....	105
Saxony (Sachsen) – Römhild (– Eisenberg and – Hildburghausen)	105
Saxony (Sachsen) – Weimar (and – Jena) .....	105
Saxony (Sachsen) – Weissenfels (and – Barby) .....	105
Saxony (Sachsen) – Zeitz .....	106
Schwarzburg .....	106
The Diocese of Schwerin .....	106
Silesia (Schlesien) .....	106
The Diocese of Strasbourg .....	107
Trier .....	107
The Diocese of Verden .....	107
Worms .....	107
Württemberg .....	108
Prince-Bishops and Abbots .....	108
Minor Princes, Counts of the Empire and Counts .....	108
German Towns .....	109

England .....	110
France .....	121
Italy .....	130
Kurland .....	132
Livonia .....	133
Lorraine (Lothringen) .....	134
Malta .....	135
The Netherlands .....	135
Poland .....	148
Portugal .....	153
Russia .....	153
Scotland .....	160
Spain .....	161
The Spanish Netherlands .....	164
Sweden .....	167
Switzerland .....	188
Turkey .....	189
The Barbary States .....	191
Tartary .....	191
Hungary, Transylvania and Wallachia .....	192
Supplement: Embassy Accounts .....	192
The Foreign Section of the Parchment Collection .....	194
Letters, including treaties until 1700 .....	194
Treaties 1700-1770 .....	196

## INTRODUCTION

The present inventory of the archives of the Danish Direction of Foreign Affairs until 1770 is a somewhat abridged translation of the Vejledende Arkivregistraturer XI: Tyske Kancelli II, Gehejmekonseilet 1670–1770; Danske Kancellis udenrigske Afdeling til 1676 (1698); Tyske Kancellis udenrigske Afdeling til 1770 v/ Arthur Hassø og Erik Kroman, published in 1962 by Rigsarkivet. This inventory was the result of many years' registration work. Among the participators in this work were L. R. Laursen, archivist, later Director of the Archives, as well as especially C. S. Christiansen, archivist, who on his retirement from the Danish National Archives in 1938 had worked out an almost complete card index and also surveys of the history of these archives, the procedure and a guide to the use of them.

From 1942 till 1948 Arthur Hassø, archivist, prepared an epitome for printing and finally this typescript was completed from 1959 onward by Erik Kroman, D. Phil. chief archivist, with the aid of the archivists Emilie Andersen, J. O. Bro-Jørgensen and Kr. Hvidt.

The abridgement, made by Aa. Rasch, chief archivist, has reduced the introduction and the explanatory notes on the various volumes, no entry having, however, been omitted. The translation has been made by A. Rindom Thomsen, senior master, M.A. and Mogens Møller, M.A., the latter being besides mainly responsible for the proofreading.

### **Outline of the history of the Direction of Foreign Affairs**

#### **1. Until 1670.**

In the Middle Ages the Danish central authorities were in rather an undeveloped state, their centre being the Royal Chancery under the direction of the King's Chancellor. He was also responsible for the foreign correspondence, which in the late Middle Ages was conducted in German for Germany, in Danish for Sweden, for the rest of Europe, however, in Latin. After the Danish King had in 1460 become sovereign of Holstein, the Duchies of Slesvig and Holstein were administered in German and a special German Chancery began to evolve, which for language reasons took over correspondence with Germany and the Western Powers in Europe, whereas the Danish division, the Danish

Chancery, retained correspondence with Sweden and Russia, because it was conducted in Danish. On the whole there was, however, no pronounced consistency in the administration of foreign affairs during this period.

The oldest preserved regulations for the German Chancery date from the times of King Christian II (1513–23), to the effect that the leading official of the Chancery should daily relate the matters to the King and hear his decision on these. The leading official, who during a short period was called German Chancellor but usually had the title of Secretary or First Secretary, was also to be responsible for the keeping of the letters received from abroad and the more important parts of other correspondence received. The letters sent were to be registered, i.e. entered in letter-books, if they were of importance. Only two such registers from this period have been preserved, a Latin letter-book from 1506–12 and a German one from 1537–38, but a regular series starts in 1540, the so-called “Ausländische Registranten”, which is kept in German. A corresponding series of Latin letter-books starts in 1563 and ends in 1683. At times special letter-books of the correspondence with individual countries were kept, e.g. Sweden, Russia, England and France. The drafts of the letters sent have been arranged in chronologic series, among these drafts are some letters which were not entered in the letter-books.

The letters received were either just as the drafts arranged in chronologic order or in special files together with other documents. From the period before 1670 only a few records of this kind have, however, been preserved.

## 2. 1670–1771.

As part of the administrative reforms after the introduction of absolute monarchy in Denmark in 1660 the Direction of Foreign Affairs was reformed according to instructions of July 26, 1670. At the same time it was stressed that the officials should attend to a careful registration of outgoing matters and to the filing of letters received. It is a fact that the archives after 1670 are in a considerably better state of preservation than before. An obstacle to researchers is, however, that foreign affairs until 1676 were not only dealt with in the Foreign Department of the German Chancery but also in the Danish Chancery, the sphere of which was in that respect extended for personal reasons, because the leading Danish statesman during that period, Peder Schumacher Griffenfeld, as head of the Danish Chancery transferred some affairs to his department. An inventory of the Foreign Department of the Danish Chancery has thus been included in the present volume.

After the downfall of Griffenfeld in 1676 the administration of foreign affairs was concentrated in the Foreign Department of the German Chancery, the day-to-day conduct of affairs of which were according to new instructions of May 30, 1676 assigned to a Chief Secretary, who officiated during the whole period.

From 1670 onward a Privy Council had existed, soon becoming an essential part of the discharge of foreign affairs, an intermediate authority between the Chancery and the King, in which foreign affairs were dealt with, often in the presence of the King. Because minutes were at times kept of these meetings and the archives of the Council comprise some reports on foreign questions, the inventory of the Council archives has been included in the present volume.

According to the Royal decree of December 24, 1770 the German Chancery was formally abolished, being reorganized as the Department of Foreign Affairs, which existed until 1848, when its name was changed to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Concerning foreign affairs after 1770 no printed inventory is available as yet, card indexes and other aids are, however, to be found in the reading room of the National Archives.

### **Guidance on the use of the archives.**

As mentioned above there are consecutive series of letter-books and drafts for these, but already from circa 1600 the principle had been followed to arrange the other records of these archives according to countries, this principle having in the main been maintained at all later regroupings.

On doing research in the archives it is to be recommended to start consulting the letter-books, which were kept in several series before 1676, because some countries, as mentioned above, had been separated from the main series, but from 1676 onward there are two series only, i.e. "Ausländische Registranten" (Foreign Registry) and the "Geheime Registratur" (Secret Correspondence) with connected series of drafts. The Secret Correspondence is for political affairs proper the more important of the two series. Most of the drafts are, however, to be found in the volumes concerning the separate countries.

This "special part", arranged according to countries, starts with matters regarding relations with the Emperor and the German Imperial institutions (with which Denmark had much to do, because Holstein belonged to the German Empire), continuing with the various German countries in alphabetic order and then with the rest of the European countries, also alphabetically. The series ends with Turkey, being supplemented by some countries that were outside Europe proper, i.e. the Barbary States, Tartary, Hungary, Transylvania and Wallachia.

Within each country with which correspondence has been of rather considerable dimensions it has been divided into the following groups:



- A I. Letters from the head of the State concerned (whether a prince or a council).
- A II. Documents regarding political relations with the country concerned in general, i.e. documents concerning negotiations with its ambassador to Copenhagen, preliminaries to treaties and other matters of politics.
- A III. Trade and shipping matters (where such exist), various documents and copies.
- B. Relations from the Danish ambassador and other Danish diplomats in the country concerned, arranged in strict chronologic order.
- C. The Danish legation archives from the country in question.

There are furthermore 3 separate groups of rather great importance, i.e. page 25 ff. Sundries until 1770. The principal groups are Realia, 36 volumes, which have always been placed in groups arranged according to subjects, and Ausländische Privatsachen, page 25. Finally Embassy Accounts have been placed as a supplement page 192 ff.

Attention! On ordering from the present inventory the following data must be stated: Section (see headline) and number, year and title of the volume desired. For instance: TKUA, Germany, Hesse B 25, 1537–1763, Relations with enclosures, 1 vol.

#### Literature:

William Christensen: Dansk Statsforvaltning i det 15. Aarh., Copenh. 1903.

A. D. Jørgensen: Udsigt over de danske Rigsarkivers Historie, Copenh. 1884.

Aarsberetninger fra det kongelige Geheimearkiv, II, Copenh. 1856–60.

Vejledende arkivregistraturer I, Danske Kancelli, 2. ed. 1943.

Vejledende arkivregistraturer VII, Tyske Kancelli I by Johanne Skovgaard, Copenh. 1946.

The translation is according to the following authorities:

Older historical terms from N. N. W. Meissner: A Complete Dictionary of the ... German and English Languages ... Vol. II, Leipzig 1847.

Geographic names as found in The Times Atlas of the World, Mid – Century Edition, esp. Vol. III Northern Europe, London 1955.

English personal names in accordance with *The Dictionary of National Biography*, London 1885–1912, John Nichols: *The Progresses, Processions, Magnificent Festivities of King James the First...I–IV*, London 1828, as well as Lawrence Stone: *The Crisis of the Aristocracy 1558–1641*, Oxford 1965.

German personal names as given in: *Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie*, vols. 1–56, Leipzig 1875–1912, Joh. Hübner's *Genealogische Tabellen I–IV*, Leipzig 1737–44, as well as *Stammbuch des blühenden und abgestorbenen Adels in Deutschland I–IV*, Regensburg 1860–66.

Use has also been made of Emil Marquard: *Danske gesandter og gesandtskabs-personale indtil 1914*, Copenhagen 1952, as well as L. Bittner, L. Gross, F. Hausmann & O. F. Winter: *Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder [1648–1815] I–III*, Oldenburg 1936, Zürich 1950, Graz 1965.

Polish personal names are taken from L. Koczy: *Akta polskie w Archiwum Państwowem w Kopenhadze (Documents polonais dans les archives de l'État à Copenhague)* in *Archeion IX*, Warszawa 1931.

Russian personal names are in conformity with the transcription used in the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (1964 edition).

Dutch personal names as found in: *Geschiedenis van Nederland* ed. H. Brugmans, vol. IV, J. C. H. de Pater: *De tachtigjarige Oorlog*, Amsterdam 1936.

## THE PRIVY COUNCIL 1670-1770.

*This collection does not formally fall under the Foreign Department of the German Chancery (Tyske Kancelli), because it also includes documents concerning Home Administration, covering the fields of other Boards such as the Danish Chancery (Danske Kancelli).*

- 1-9. 1670-85, 1692-1708 Minute-book of the Privy Council  
on foreign affairs ..... 9 vols.
- 10-14. 1703-07 "Protocollum Consilii Regii Sanctioris" .... 5 vols.  
Actual minute-books on foreign affairs kept according to instructions for the Privy Council of January 9, 1703, § 4, by the first secretary in the German Chancery. At each meeting it is recorded, who was present, which resolutions were passed, but extremely seldom the vote of the individual members.
- 15-25. 1714-58 "Protocollum Consilii Regii Sanctioris" .... 11 vols.  
Continuation of the minute-books 1703-07, the character of which diverges to some extent. It is not mentioned who has appeared at the sessions, they only contain summaries of the resolutions agreed upon, and the wording quite answers the minute-books kept in the German Chancery on the basis of notes taken by the first secretary at the sessions.
- 26-29. 1705-45 "Protocollum Conferentiarum Secretioris  
Consilii Regii" ..... 4 vols.  
Minute-book on the conferences of the Privy Council with foreign envoys.
30. 1675-76 "Protocolla holden udj Geheime Raad og  
andensteds" (Minute-books kept in the Privy Council  
and elsewhere) ..... 1 vol.
31. 1675-76 "Fortegnelse ofver de Protocolla, som er  
holden udj Geheime Raad og andensteds" (List of  
the minute-books kept in the Privy Council and  
elsewhere and drafts of same) ..... 1 vol.
- 32-35. 1676-82 (89) Draft notes on resolutions etc. passed  
in the Privy Council, mostly conc. foreign affairs .. 4 vols.

## The Privy Council 1660–1770

As a rule including more cases e.g. conc. home affairs than does the minute-book of the Privy Council.

As follows:

32. 1676–77 Draft notes by Conrad Biermann and Gerhard Schröder ..... 1 vol.
33. 1678–81 Draft notes by Conrad Biermann and Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen ..... 1 vol.
34. 1681–85 Draft-book of Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen, first secretary ..... 1 vol.
35. 1686–87 (89) Draft-book of Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen ..... 1 vol.  
Herein also the preamble of the Altona agreement: Draft of June 14, 1689 of an agreement between the Danish King and the Duke of Gottorp.
- 36–37. 1678–99, 1705–44 “Konferenceprotokoller” ..... 2 vols.  
Draft notes on conferences with foreign envoys and others.
38. 1680–1711, 1759 and undat. Draft notes on and documents from negotiations of the Council ..... 1 vol.  
Notes on the resolutions of the Privy Council conc. responses to memorials and propositions by foreign envoys.
39. 1666–1725 Opinions, relations and letters (some as copies) from Privy Councillors and others ..... 1 vol.  
Both on foreign and home affairs.
40. 1718 Opinions by various Royal councillors, diplomats and other ..... 1 vol.
41. 1733–45 Opinions, relations and letters (some as copies) from Privy Councillors and others ..... 1 vol.  
I. a. The opinions of Christian Ludwig v. Plessen, Ivar Rosenkrantz and Otto Blome on a defensive alliance with France (1733). – Opinion of the Chancery of Glückstadt conc. a treasurer in the Upper and Low Saxon circuit (1737). – Various opinions etc. conc. relations with Sweden and Gottorp 1741–44. – The opinions of Johann Ludwig v. Holstein, Johann Siegmund v. Schulin and Chr. Aug. v. Berckentin on closer connections with England (1744).
42. 1747–48 Opinions, relations and letters from Privy Councillors and others ..... 1 vol.  
Mainly conc. relations with Sweden and Holstein-Gottorp (as well as Russia).
43. 1766–67 Documents conc. the propositions on the state of the Navy filed on February 22, 1766 by the former Commander-in-Chief Count Frederik Daneskjold-Samsøe ..... 1 vol.

44. 1676 (about 1670) – 1768 Royal orders and instructions, drafts of opinions and orders, taken oaths, summaries and lists ..... 1 vol.  
 I.a. Royal orders for Conrad Biermann (1676–92). Royal order (in the King's handwriting) for Frederik Ahlefeldt (1677). – Royal order conc. renewal of customs- and commercial treaties with the Netherlands and liquidation of mutual claims (1681). – Royal order conc. the political situation (1681). Royal order for Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt and Conrad v. Reventlow to give opinions on the political situation (1684), and instructions for councillors during the absence of the kings.
45. 1768–69 Correspondence between the first secretary in the German Chancery Johann Hartwig Ernst v. Bernstorff and the Privy Council, the Board and various others during the King's journey abroad .. 1 vol.
46. 1667–1730, 1769 Various letters to Privy Councillors 1 vol.  
 I.a. letters to Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild (1667–68, and undat.), Count Anton of Aldenburg (1677–79), Conrad v. Reventlow (1681–1707), Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen (1687–1700 and undat.), to Privy Councillors (1703–14, 1717), from Bertram v. Schack on his being wanted as envoy to the Tsar (1711), from Ivar Rosenkranz to Franz v. Hagen (1730), from Abraham Burensund to Johann Hartwig Ernst v. Bernstorff (1769)
47. 1675–97 Letters from the first secretary in the German Chancery, later Privy Councillor Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen to Privy Councillor Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild, and from the latter to the former, partly with supplements ..... 1 vol.
48. 1697–99 Letters, partly with supplements, from the former Gottorp Court Chancellor, Councillor of the Imperial Court, Baron Christian Ernst v. Reichenbach to the Master of the Royal Hunt, Count Conrad Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
49. 1693 Juli-Sept. Reports to the King from the "Members of the Government during the absence of the King" ..... 1 vol.
50. 1704 Relations of the Council to King Frederik IV during his journey in Norway, with supplements 1 vol.
51. 1708–09 Relations of the Council to King Frederik IV during his journey in Italy, with supplements ..... 1 vol.
52. 1709, 1711–12 Relations of the Council and the health committee to King Frederik IV during his absence, partly with supplements ..... 1 vol.

53. 1712 Relations of the Council and the health committee to King Frederik IV during his absence, partly with supplements ..... 1 vol.
54. 1713–14 Relations of the Council to King Frederik IV during his absence, partly with supplements ..... 1 vol.
55. 1715 Relations of the Council to King Frederik IV during his absence, conc. affairs falling under the German Chancery and the Chief Commissariats for the Army and the Navy, partly with supplements 1 vol.
56. 1716–19, 1721 Relations of the Council to King Frederik IV during his absence conc. affairs falling under the German Chancery and the Chief Commissariats for the Army and the Navy, partly with supplements ..... 1 vol.
57. 1733 May-Aug. Relations of the Council to King Christian VI during his journey in Norway ..... 1 vol.
58. 1707–19 Drafts of negotiations, relations, opinions and resolutions of the Council on affairs mostly falling under the Danish Chancery, partly with supplements ..... 1 vol.
- 59–61. 1712, 1713, 1718–20 Drafts of relations of the Council to King Frederik IV during his absence, partly with supplements ..... 3 vols.
- 62–63. 1704–19 Orders to the Council from King Frederik IV during his absence, partly with supplements ..... 2 vols.
64. 1700–25, 1760 Letters, partly with supplements, from Councillors to each other and from Chancery-officials to Councillors, and letters from the commanders of Copenhagen to the King and the Council . 1 vol.
65. 1670–(76), undat., 1696–1770 Documents conc. various state affairs from the entire Kingdom of Denmark, esp. on the organization of the Council ..... 1 vol.
66. 1684–97 Archives of the Master of the Royal Hunt and Privy Councillor Count Conrad Reventlow ... 1 vol.  
I.a. draft notes from negotiations conc. commercial treaties with Holland and England.
67. 1694–1741 Archives of Ivar Rosenkrantz, Privy Councillor ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. his copy-book of letters to the Royal envoys at foreign courts and other civil servants.

68. 1710-31 Relations, partly with supplements, from the  
Governorship and other authorities in Norway . . . . 2 vols.
69. 1690-95 Minute-book an various things done and  
decided by the Privy Council . . . . . 1 vol.

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT OF THE DANISH CHANCERY (“Danske Kancelli”) UNTIL 1676 (1698).

*Books and documents concerning foreign countries filed under the designation “Foreign Department of the Danish Chancery” have presumably been kept and dealt with in this chancery. No doubt this is true of the volumes Russian and Swedish Acta and, broadly, of the order-book 1613–69 and the index for foreign affairs, but it also seems to apply to books containing Imperial German, English, French, Dutch, Polish and Spanish affairs, at any rate until the year 1673. In the subsequent period too they convey the impression of having been kept in the Danish Chancery.*

*All documents until 1676 under the headings Russia and Sweden, which for practical reasons have been marked as belonging to the German Chancery, to which they passed from the above year, also fall under the Foreign Department of the Danish Chancery.*

*As regards the expedition of dispatches on foreign affairs, it should be mentioned that dispatches in Danish were generally conducted through the Danish Chancery and those in German and Latin through the German Chancery.*

*From the letter-books mentioned below it appears that the idea was that all ingoing letters and outgoing dispatches concerning the principal countries (the Emperor, certain German “Länder”, England, France, Poland and Spain, besides Russia and Sweden) were to be entered in special books and the rest in a book on foreign affairs in general, but this plan was not carried out, and thus the registering of these years bears the stamp of desultoriness.*

## **1. Foreign Department of the Danish Chancery until 1670.**

1. 1631–70 “Russian Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book April 1631 – Febr. 1670 of in- and outgoing dispatches with supplements conc. the relations with Russia. There is no correspondence after Dec. 30, 1668.



2. 1631–44 Summary of “Russian Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
A sort of index of the previous volume.
3. 1632–68 Drafts and enclosures of “Russian Acta” ... 1 vol.
- 4–12. 1571–1670 “Swedish Acta” ..... 9 vols.  
Letter-boks of in- and outgoing dispatches. The volume 1637–56 with register, that for 1657–70 with draft of register.
13. 1663–69 Swedish enclosures ..... 1 vol.  
Letters entered in Swedish Acta (1663–69), and other letters which have not been entered in Swedish Acta or have been entered elsewhere (e.g. Sealand missives copy-book 1663–67).
14. 1575–1675 Summaries of “Swedish Acta” ..... 1 vol.
15. 1613–69 “Instruxbog oc uden Lands Sager i Almindelighed dog Svenske oc Rydske undtagne” (Copy-book of instructions and foreign affairs in general, Swedish and Russian excepted) ..... 1 vol.  
Until 1648 it mostly contains instructions, but from that year also orders and other letters conc. foreign countries, none conc. Russia and only a few conc. Sweden.
16. 1618–69 Drafts and enclosures of “copy-book 1613–69” (no. 15) and enclosures to dispatches which have not been entered ..... 1 vol.
17. 1657–69, 1673–98 Summaries register of foreign affairs in general ..... 1 vol.  
Abridged register of the contents of “Instruxbog 1613–69” (no. 15 above) and of “Registrantbog over udlændiske Sager i Almindelighed 1673–98” (no. 1 below).
18. c. 1633 – c. 1670 List of in- and outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.  
Presumably an index of a nonexistent register of the archives.

## 2. Foreign Department of the Danish Chancery 1670–76.

1. 1673–98 Index of foreign affairs in general ..... 1 vol.  
In particular a letter-book of appointments of consuls, commissioners and agents, letters conc. consular fees, letters to envoys conc. private matters, besides a few notifications, credentials, annulments of credentials and passports. It includes letters conc. all countries with which Denmark had diplomatic relations, excepting the German-Roman Empire and the states belonging hereto.
2. 1671, 1673–74 “Imperial Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. relations with the Emperor.

3. 1670–72 “Acta Germanica” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Brandenburg (Prussia), Hesse-Cassel and the Bishop of Münster and Osnabrück.
  4. 1670–74 “English Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. England.
  5. 1670–76 “French Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. France.
  6. 1670–76 “Dutch Documents” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. the Netherlands.
  7. 1673–74 “Polish Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. Poland.
  8. 1670–75 “Russian Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. Russia.
  9. 1670–75 “Spanish Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. Spain.
  10. 1670–74 “Swedish Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches conc. Sweden.
  - 11–13. 1670–90 Drafts and enclosures of the letter-books  
1670–76 (1698) ..... 3 vols.
- As follows:
11. 1670–90 I. Foreign affairs in general, “Imperial Acta”, “Acta Germanica”, “English Acta” and “French Acta” ..... 1 vol.
  12. 1670–75 II. “Dutch Documents” ..... 1 vol.
  13. 1670–76 III. “Polish Acta”, “Russian Acta”, “Spanish Acta”, “Swedish Acta”, dispatches in Danish and Latin which have not been entered .... 1 vol.
  14. 1673 Letter-book of foreign affairs ..... 1 vol.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT OF THE  
GERMAN CHANCERY.  
GENERAL PART UNTIL 1676.

1. "Ungefährliches Repertorium über die in der Kantzeley befindlichen Registranten" (approximate repertory of the Chancery registers) ..... 1 vol.  
Goes as far as 1688.
2. Repertory of letters and documents of the German Chancery older than 1700 and filed after foreign countries ..... 1 vol.  
Prepared about 1715-19.
3. Uncompleted transcript of Scharffenberg's Repertorium Arkivi comprising the Home and Foreign Departments of the German Chancery until about 1760 ..... 1 vol.  
Orig. in German Chancery Home Department -1670 I.
4. 1260-1724 Repertories, designations and the like conc. the archives ..... 1 vol.
5. 1506-12 King Hans' letter-book ..... 1 vol.  
In Latin.
- 6-13. Letter-book "Latina" ..... 8 vols.  
Herein were entered letters to countries addressed in Latin, particularly England, France, Scotland and Poland.
14. 1567-1661 Drafts of Latin dispatches which have been entered in "Latina" ..... 1 vol.
15. 1662-69 Drafts of Latin dispatches which do not seem to have been entered ..... 1 vol.
16. 1516-1640 Drafts of Latin dispatches that have not been entered in the existing "Latina" ..... 1 vol.

17. 1657, 1667, 1668 Fragments of letter-books of foreign Latin dispatches ..... 1 vol.
18. 1537–38 “Cantzley Register mein Georg Corpern, darinne etliche briue vnd hendel registriert furneme sachen” ..... 1 vol.  
The letter-book of Christian III’s secretary Corper containing in- and outgoing letters.
- 19–77. 1540–1676 “Ausländische Registranten” ..... 59 vols.  
Letter-book of outgoing dispatches in German conc. foreign countries. At first they were practically always written in German and addressed to the German “Länder” and to Sweden and Russia as well. Still there are to be found a few letters in Danish to the Swedish king entered in missives on all countries (in the archives of the Danish Chancery). From 1571 onwards the diplomatic correspondence with Sweden was usually carried on in Danish, but in “Ausländische Registranten” German letters to Swedish statesmen and others have still been entered, especially at the time of the Thirty Years’ War, presumably because the persons concerned lived in Germany. As a rule, correspondence with the Spanish Government in the Netherlands and with Spain was also carried on in German.  
The volumes 1565–66 and 1660–61 are missing.  
The volumes 1540 and 1541–42 have later been supplied with lists of names. The volumes 1640–41 and 1642–43 have been arranged after addressees.
- 78–101. 1538–1676 Drafts of “Ausländische Registranten” .. 24 vols.
102. 1538–1675 Drafts of letters and Chancery dispatches conc. foreign affairs, marked “filed”, but in vain looked for in the now existing letter-books of the Chancery ..... 6 vols.
- 103–08. 1509(?)–1676 Drafts of letters and Chancery dispatches conc. foreign affairs which have not been entered in the now existing letter-books of the Chancery ..... 6 vols.
109. 1650–55, 1662, 1665–66 Fragments of letter-books of dispatches conc. foreign affairs ..... 1 vol.  
Contents:  
Letter-book of dispatches to the Imperial Court and the Imperial Chamber at Speyer (1650–55). Letter-book of dispatches to German princes and towns (1662). Dispatches, mostly orders to Danish envoys abroad, some instructions and warrants (1665–66).
110. 1651–55, 1665–66 Drafts of fragmentary letter-books of dispatches conc. foreign affairs ..... 1 vol.
- 111–17. 1539–1671 Letter-books of instructions, memorials, commissions, warrants and credentials ..... 7 vols.  
Not until 1659 credentials have regularly been entered in these books.

As follows:

111. 1539–48 “Instructiones, Memorialien, und Vollmachten in Ausz- und Einländischen Sachen” (Instructions, memorials and credentials conc. foreign and home affairs) ..... 1 vol.
112. 1585–88 “Instructiones, Werbunge, Commissiones, Vollmächte und was denselben mehr anhengige” (Instructions, diplomatic issues, commissions, credentials, etc.) ..... 1 vol.
113. 1598–1611 “Instructiones, Commissiones, Memorialien und Vollmachten” ..... 1 vol.
114. 1611–16 “Instructiones, Commissiones und Memorialien in publiqven Affairen” ..... 1 vol.  
Enclosed index (and summary of this) of the now missing minute-book of instructions 1629–47.
115. 1659–65 “Instructiones, Creditiven, Vollmachten etc.” ..... 1 vol.
116. 1666–69 “Instructiones, Creditiven, Vollmachten etc.” ..... 1 vol.  
Letters patent for office-holders in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst have been entered herein from the beginning of 1668.
117. 1667, 1670–71 Fragmentary letter-books of instructions, warrants and credentials ..... 1 vol.
- 118–21. 1540–1676 Drafts of instructions, memorials, commissions, warrants and credentials ..... 4 vols.
122. c. 1544–1675 Drafts of resolutions, orders, receipts, ratifications, letters patent for office-holders with and without the note “Filed” ..... 1 vol.
123. 1611–13 Letter-book of outgoing dispatches from State Councillors remaining in Copenhagen ..... 1 vol.
124. 1611–13 Drafts of no. 123 ..... 1 vol.
125. 1623–25 “Ausländische Schreiben und deren Beantwortung de Annis 1623, 24 et 25” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book, mostly containing correspondence with the dukes of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, the Emperor and Tilly.
126. 1664–65 “French Documents” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches.

127. 1664–67 Enclosures and drafts of documents which are registered in “French documents”, or most likely have been ..... 1 vol.
128. 1664–66 “Englische Acta” ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches besides documents from the negotiations with English envoys to Denmark.
129. 1675 Conrad Biermann’s letter-book of outgoing dispatches to Danish envoys ..... 1 vol.  
A good many of the entered dispatches are in ciphers.
130. 1675 Drafts of Conrad Biermann’s letter-book ..... 1 vol.
- 131–33. 1675–76 Drafts of letters from Conrad Biermann .... 3 vols.
134. 1658–60 Danica, Allemannica, Gallica, Polonica, Svecica, Brandenburgica, Belgica ..... 1 vol.  
Letter-book of dispatches etc. conc. the events of the above years, rather a collection of copies.
- 135–36. c. 1513–1675 Ingoing letters ..... 2 vols.  
Letters which could not possibly be identified either as belonging to individual countries or being enclosures of the letter-books.
137. 1551–59 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Chancellor Anders Barby to King Christian III ..... 1 vol.
138. 1573–75 Documents conc. the sepulchral monument of King Christian III in Roskilde Cathedral ..... 1 vol.
139. 1577–84 Correspondence conc. the fountain at the Castle of Kronborg ..... 1 vol.
140. 1592–1610 Documents conc. a claim made by the King on Baron Georg Christoff Teuffel, colonel .. 1 vol.
141. (1634)–39 Letters with enclosures from the English clergyman John Dury (Johannes Duræus) to King Christian IV and the German Chancellor Detlef Reventlow besides the draft of a letter from Jesper Brochmand to the King ..... 1 vol.
142. Letters of mourning from foreign potentates to the State Council on the occasion of the death of Christian IV 1648 ..... 1 vol.
143. c. 1659–76 Summaries of relations ..... 1 vol.

- 144–45. 1641–49 Relations and other documents conc. the peace preliminaries and peace negotiations of Münster and Osnabrück ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
144. 1641–43 The peace preliminaries ..... 1 vol.
145. 1643–49 The peace negotiations ..... 1 vol.
- 146–47. (1565)–1618 Dr. Jonas Charisius' legation archives .. 2 vols.
- 148–49. 1620–30 Prefect Heinrich v. Rantzau's legation archives from missions to East Friesland, Oldenburg, Saxony, to the Emperor and to Regensburg ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
148. 1623–25  
I Missions to East Friesland and Saxony ..... 1 vol.
149. 1620–23, 1630  
II Missions to the Emperor and Regensburg ..... 1 vol.
150. 1663(62)–68 Prefect of the "Amt" (approx. = County) of Flensburg Detlef v. Ahlefeldt's archives from his missions and other public charges ..... 1 vol.  
Mostly reg. the marriage of Princess Anna Sophie and the Crown Prince of Saxony. The treason of Corfitz Ulfeldt. The participation of Denmark in the war between England and the Netherlands. The conflict regarding the succession in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.
151. 1534–1674 Original, partly undelivered dispatches .. 1 vol.

## 2. 1676–1770

- 1–14. 1677–1756 "Ausländische Registranten" (Foreign register) ..... 14 vols.  
Little by little the contents were narrowed down to notifications concerning births, deaths, weddings etc.
- 15–29. 1676–1754 Drafts and enclosures of "Ausländische Registranten" ..... 15 vols.
30. 1754–69 Registered and not registered drafts of foreign affairs which have not been entered in any now existing letter-book ..... 1 vol.

31. 1737–50 “Extracten von den ausländischen nicht geheimen Expeditionen” (Summaries of foreign, not confidential dispatches) ..... 1 vol.  
Summaries of dispatches entered in “Ausländische Registranten”, provided with a register.
32. 1751–67 “Ausländische Rescripten Extracten de 1751–66” (Foreign rescripts and summaries 1751–66) ..... 1 vol.  
Table of contents of dispatches entered in “Ausländische Registranten” (continuation of the previous volumes).
- 33–155. 1676–1770 Geheime Registratur (“Secret Correspondence”) ..... 123 vols.  
A common copy-book of secret affairs. Formerly, separate letter-books for the various countries had been used. In these had to be entered: Letters of political matter to foreign princes, envoys and high civil servants.
- 156–333. 1676–1770 Enclosures and drafts of secret correspondence ..... 178 vols.  
Drafts of letters and documents which have been entered in the secret correspondence. All drafts are provided with entries of the folio number of the protocol in which they have been entered, and a marginal note to each letter indicates if draft and possible enclosures exist.
- 334–37. 1689–1703 Secret correspondence for France ..... 4 vols.
- 338–43. 1689–1703 Enclosures and drafts of secret correspondence for France ..... 6 vols.  
Of the same character as the enclosures and drafts of the secret correspondence.
- 344–48. 1692–1707 Secret correspondence for Wien and Regensburg ..... 5 vols.
- 349–57. 1692–1707 Enclosures and drafts of the secret correspondence for Wien and Regensburg ..... 9 vols.  
Of the same character as the enclosures and drafts of the secret correspondence.
- 358–59. 1740–49 Secret correspondence conc. the Swedish affairs ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
358. 1739–44 “Geheime Registratur betreffend die Schwedische Wahl-Sache” (secret copy-book conc. the Swedish election) ..... 1 vol.



359. 1744–49 “Geheime Registratur der Schwedischen Sachen” (secret copy-book conc. Swedish affairs) .. 1 vol.
360. 1739–49 Enclosures and drafts of the secret correspondence conc. the Swedish affairs ..... 1 vol.
361. 1679–99 Unregistered drafts drawn up by Privy Councillor v. Ehrenschild and v. Jessen, first secretary .. 1 vol.
- 362–69. 1676–1770 Unregistered drafts with a few enclosures 8 vols.  
Sorted out from “Ausländische Concepte”, mostly consisting of the first secretary’s letters to the envoys.
- 370–80. 1703–28 Certified transcripts from the minute-book of the Privy Council ..... 11 vols.
- 381–86. 1746–70 Certified summaries of the foreign dispatches 6 vols.
387. 1700–01 Transcripts from the minute-book of the Privy Council ..... 1 vol.
388. 1701–03 Summaries of the dispatches of the German Chancery ..... 1 vol.  
Lists, according to the dates of dispatch, of all dispatches of the German Chancery, both conc. foreign countries and Schleswig, Holstein, Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.
- 389–403. 1704–69 Summaries of Royal dispatches entered in the secret copy-book ..... 15 vols.
404. 1770 Summaries protocol ..... 1 vol.
405. 1739–49 Summaries of secret dispatches ..... 1 vol.
406. 1742–44 Copies and drafts of secret summaries ..... 1 vol.
407. 1679–82, 1701 Fragments of a register of credentials, annulments of credentials, letters of avocation, instruments of ratification etc. .... 1 vol.
408. 1677 Summaries of relations with the Chancellor’s marginal notes ..... 1 vol.
- 409–18. 1736–60 “Protocoll der ausländischen geheimen Relationen, der darüber gehaltenen Deliberationen, und der darauf erfolgten Allergnädigsten Resolutionen” (protocol of the foreign secret relations, the deliberations with reference to these and the graciously issued orders) ..... 10 vols.

Account – or summaries protocols of ingoing relations, with entries as regards the dates on which they have been discussed in the Council, the resolution of same and – in case they have been referred to the King – the Royal order and the date of the subsequent dispatch.

419. 1737–38 Summaries of relations from Hamburg . . . . 1 vol.
420. 1676–77, 1708, 1711–12, 1726–31, 1747–56 Summaries of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 421–23. 1752–65 (70) Drafts of summaries of relations . . . . . 3 vols.
- 424–27. 1676–1770 Ingoing letters . . . . . 4 vols.  
Letters which could not possibly be placed as enclosures of the secret copy-book, nor as unregistered drafts, most of them from foreign, but also a few from Danish statesmen.
428. 1757–58 Count v. Lynar's relations regarding his mediation in Kloster-Zewen . . . . . 1 vol.
- 429–41. 1742–63 Documents from the political intelligence service . . . . . 13 vols.  
These papers originate from the opening of the correspondence of foreign envoys to Copenhagen, esp. that of the Russian envoy.  
As follows:
429. 1743–47, 1749–50, 1758, 1761 and undat. Memorials and letters from the agents of the political intelligence service . . . . . 1 vol.
430. 1742–46 Copies of relations and letters from Johann Albrecht v. Korff . . . . . 1 vol.
431. 1746–48 Copies of relations and letters from Johann Albrecht v. Korff when envoy to Stockholm . . . . . 1 vol.
- 432–34. 1748–61 Copies of relations and letters from Johann Albrecht v. Korff . . . . . 3 vols.
- 435–38. 1742–61 Copies of correspondence between the Russian legations in Copenhagen and Stockholm . . . . . 4 vols.
439. 1743–61 Copies of letters from Johann Albrecht v. Korff and others to Russian envoys and others . . . 1 vol.
440. 1747–50, 1755–63 Copies of the relations and correspondence of the English envoys Walter Titley and John Goodricke . . . . . 1 vol.
441. 1744–63 Copies of relations and correspondence of various foreign envoys to Copenhagen . . . . . 1 vol.

**3. Sundries until 1770**

1. (c. 1700) Protocol of the ceremonials in use at the different courts etc. . . . . 1 vol.
- 2-37. 1255-1773 Realia: Litra A-Ø . . . . . 36 vols.  
I.a. (Carsten Niebuhr's) Arabian Journey, Archives, Auxiliaries, Ceremonialia, Coin, Consuls (Dano-Norwegian and foreign), Convoys, Curiosa, Ecclesiastica, Elbe Dues, Embargo, Factories, Falcon-catching, Finance, Horses, Industries, Islandica, Libraries, Literaria, Militaria, Officers, Passports, Plague, Politica, Portraits, Postal matters, Prizes, Projects, Salt, Shipbuilding, Slaves, the Sound Dues, Swedish Wars 1657-60, the West Indies.
- 38-51. 1723-66 Ausländische Privatsachen (foreign personal matters) A-Z . . . . . 14 vols.  
Correspondence documents conc. personal matters of foreigners. An alphabetic list of these persons in index 120 (in the reading room).
52. 1751-66 Personal matters of Royal Danish subjects at foreign courts and in foreign places . . . . . 1 vol.
- 53-54. 1519-1770 Correspondence etc. conc. personal matters of Danes and foreigners, Litra A-Ø . . . . . 2 vols.
55. 1583-1769 (92) Correspondence etc. as regards personal matters of the staff of the German Chancery and those of Danish and foreign envoys and consuls . . . . . 1 vol.
- 56-59. c. 1530-1690 Letters from foreign universities and scholars . . . . . 4 vols.  
Among these Luther and Melanchton. List of letter-writers in index 63 A (in the reading room). Printed in: Andreas Schumacher: Gelehrter Männer Briefe an die Könige in Dännemark vom Jahr 1522 bis 1663, I-III, Kopenhagen 1758-59.
- 60-62. c. 1550-1700 Letters from foreign noblemen and others . . . . . 3 vols.  
Among the letter-writers are Tilly, Wallenstein (Duke of Friedland), Montecuccoli, Piccolomini, Pappenheim, Gustav Stenbock, Lennart Torstensson and Johan Banér. List of letter-writers in index 63 A (in the reading room).
63. 1727, 28, 30 "Summarischer Bericht, was seit Ao. 1493 mit Moscou passiret, item Nachricht von den Lappländischen Grentz-Streitigkeiten 1727, 1728 et 1730." (A brief survey of Muscovite events since 1493 and a relation conc. frontier disputes in Lapland) . . . . . 1 vol.  
The survey comprises the years 1493-1675.

64. 1659–1758 “Acter og Dokumenter, afleverede af  
Etatsråd v. Esmarck til Departementet i 1768”.  
(Documents delivered to the department by v. Es-  
marck) ..... 1 vol.
65. 1683, 1692–95 Instructions for and relations from  
Privy Councillor Ehrenschild in Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
66. 1676, 1678, 1680–81, 1685–90 Conrad Biermann v.  
Ehrenschild’s drafts of outgoing letters to high civil  
servants, envoys and other s..... 1 vol.
67. 1693–94 Royal Chief Commissar Reinhold Meier’s  
archives conc. the campaign against Ratzeburg .... 1 vol.
68. 1699 Relations from Colonel v. Erffa reg. his negotia-  
tions in Wolfenbüttel, Würzburg, Coburg and Bay-  
reuth conc. the transfer of some troops ..... 1 vol.
69. 1709–28 Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken’s confiscated pa-  
pers ..... 1 vol.
70. 1713–28 Documents reg. the trial of H. H. v. Stöcken  
1728 ..... 1 vol.
71. 1718–20 Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken’s papers ..... 1 vol.
72. 1757–58 Papers conc. the mission of Lieutenant-  
Colonel C. R. v. Bertouch to Danzig and various  
states ..... 1 vol.
73. 1762–68 Letters from v. d. Asseburg, Chamberlain, to-  
gether with drafts of answers ..... 1 vol.
74. 1750–68 and undat. Letters etc. on official duties from  
the president and first secretaries to the secretaries  
J. G. v. Klinggraff and A. Fabricius ..... 1 vol.
75. 1676–1767 Original unsent letters ..... 1 vol.
76. 1214–1846 Sundry lists of treaties ..... 1 vol.
77. 1419–1583 “Bundtnüsse etc.” (treaties) ..... 1 vol.
78. 1541–1667 Peder Schumacher’s manual ..... 1 vol.
79. 1214–1629 Treaty reference book ..... 1 vol.  
Containing copies of treaties.

80. 1544–1660, 1659–1683 Copies or letter-books of treaties with foreign powers ..... 1 vol.
81. 1663–1732 “Protocollum Tractatum Anno 1706” ... 1 vol.
82. 1533–1762 Copies of treaties and agreements conc. the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein ..... 1 vol.
83. 1570–1772 Copies of treaties between Denmark-Norway and various foreign powers ..... 1 vol.
- 84–85. 1214–1754 Treaties with the Imperial Majesties ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
84. 1214–1672 Nos. 1–41 ..... 1 vol.
85. 1674–1754 Nos. 42–68 ..... 1 vol.
86. 1659–92 “Tractaten mit Chur Brandenburg de Anno 1659 usq. Anno 1692” (treaties with Brandenburg) 1 vol.
- 87–88. 1659–1716 Copies of treaties between Denmark-Norway and Brandenburg (Prussia) ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
87. 1659–1682 Nos. 1–13 ..... 1 vol.
88. 1682–1716 Nos. 14–35 and 2 without nos. .... 1 vol.
89. 1666–1710 Copies of treaties between Denmark-Norway and various German states ..... 1 vol.
90. 1323–1768 Copies of treaties between Denmark and various German states ..... 1 vol.
91. 1640–91 Letter-book of treaties between Denmark and England, with chronological lists ..... 1 vol.
92. 1432–1737 Treaties between Denmark and England .. 1 vol.
93. 1432–1667 Treaties and alliances between Denmark and England ..... 1 vol.
94. 1456–1749 Copies of treaties between Denmark and France ..... 1 vol.
95. 1544–1696 Treaties between the kings of Denmark-Norway and the States General of Holland, with chronological list ..... 1 vol.

- |         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| 96.     | 1645–1731 Copies of treaties between Denmark-Norway and Holland .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 97.     | 1657–1713 Copies of some treaties between the kings of Denmark, Norway etc. and the kings of Poland                        | 1 vol.  |
| 98.     | 1516–1773 Copies of Russian treaties with Denmark and documents conc. these alliances .....                                | 1 vol.  |
| 99.     | 1541–1693 Copies of treaties between Denmark and Sweden .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 100–02. | 1343–1756 Copies of treaties between Denmark-Norway and Sweden .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 103.    | 1656–74 Letter-book of treaties between foreign powers .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 104–05. | 1326–1768 Copies of treaties concluded between foreign powers, handwritten or printed .....                                | 2 vols. |
| 106.    | 1543–1737 Treaties from 1668–1726 concluded by the Imperial Majesty with various foreign powers, with designation .....    | 1 vol.  |
| 107.    | 1497–1752 Treaties concluded by some Electors and Princes of the Empire .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 108.    | 1548–1761 Treaties concluded by the King of France with various foreign powers .....                                       | 1 vol.  |
| 109.    | 1604–1763 Treaties concluded by Spain in the 17th and 18th cent. with designations .....                                   | 1 vol.  |
| 110.    | 1537–1765 Copies of treaties concluded between Sweden and foreign powers, handwritten or printed ...                       | 1 vol.  |
| 111.    | 1326–1658(61) Compendium conc. the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein (and the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst) ..... | 1 vol.  |
| 112.    | Cipher .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 113.    | 1689–1702 Collection of treaties etc., printed or copied, with list .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 114.    | 1658–1751 Printed copies of treaties concluded between Denmark-Norway and Sweden .....                                     | 1 vol.  |

- |      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 115. | 1658–1758 Printed copies of treaties etc. concluded between Denmark-Norway, Germany, Russia, Sweden and other states .....                                 | 1 vol. |
| 116. | 1655–1760(89) Printed copies of treaties etc. between France and other states .....  | 1 vol. |
| 117. | 1679–1762 Controversial pamphlets etc. conc. Got-<br>torp, Plön, Varel (the Oldenburg inheritance) and<br>the diocese of Lübeck as well as Ratzeburg ..... | 1 vol. |
| 118. | 1722–48 Controversial pamphlets etc. conc. various<br>German states .....  | 1 vol. |
| 119. | 1660–1761 Printed flysheets and pamphlets .....  | 1 vol. |
| 120. | Old covers etc. ....   | 1 vol. |

## Special Part

# GERMANY

### The Emperor.

#### *A. I Correspondence between the Royal Houses.*

- |    |  |        |
|----|--|--------|
| 1. | 1522–64 Correspondence with the emperors Karl V<br>and Ferdinand I .....                         | 1 vol. |
| 2. | 1559–1610 Correspondence with the emperors Maxi-<br>milian II, Rudolf II and others .....        | 1 vol. |
| 3. | 1579–1636 Correspondence with the emperors Mat-<br>thias, Ferdinand II and others .....          | 1 vol. |
| 4. | 1634–83 Correspondence with Emperor Ferdinand III<br>and others .....                            | 1 vol. |
| 5. | 1656–75 Correspondence with Emperor Leopold I ..   | 1 vol. |
| 6. | 1676–1711 Correspondence with Emperor Leopold I<br>and Empress Eleonora Magdalena Theresia ..... | 1 vol. |
| 7. | 1705–40 Correspondence with the emperors Joseph I,<br>Karl VI and their consorts .....           | 1 vol. |

8. 1741–70 Correspondence with the emperors Karl VII, Franz I, Joseph II and others ..... 1 vol.

*A. II Documents concerning the Political Relations with the Emperor.*

- 9–10. 1474–1674 Documents conc. the acknowledgement of Denmark as the feudal overlord of Holstein ..... 2 vols.
11. 1474, 1510–99 Documents conc. the political relations with the Emperor ..... 1 vol.
12. 1600–35 Documents conc. the political relations with the Emperor ..... 1 vol.
13. 1627–29 Documents conc. the Peace of Lübeck 1629 1 vol.
14. 1635–39 Documents conc. the political relations with the Emperor ..... 1 vol.
15. 1640–89 Documents conc. the political relations with the Emperor ..... 1 vol.
16. 1650, 1701, 1732, 1752 Documents conc. the Holstein enfeoffment and that of the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst and the Elsfliether Toldregale (Royal customs monopoly) belonging to these .... 1 vol.
17. 1690–1770 Documents conc. the political relations with the Emperor ..... 1 vol.
- 18–19. 1694–98 Documents conc. the contemplated marriage between Princess Sofie Hedvig and the King of the Romans ..... 2 vols.
20. 1700–27 Memorials and letters from Imperial envoys to Copenhagen and Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
21. 1728–66 Staff documents conc. the Royal commissioners and solicitors to the Imperial Privy Council in Wien (and Frankfurt) Johann Friedrich Edler v. Graeve, Eberhard Heinrich v. Vischer, Johan Philipp Gullmann and Christian Gottlieb v. Stieve 1 vol.
22. 1757–70 Documents conc. the chapel of the Imperial embassy in Copenhagen ..... 1 vol.



*A. III Documents concerning Trade and Shipping, Sundries and Copies.*

23.	1542–1760 Documents conc. trade and shipping and sundries .....	1 vol.
24–25.	1434–1767 Copies .....	2 vols.

*B. Relations.*

26.	1521, 1551–1625 Relations with enclosures .....	1 vol.
27.	1630–58 Relations with enclosures .....	1 vol.
28.	1620–49 Relations with enclosures from Royal commissioners (residents) .....	1 vol.
29.	1649–63 Relations with enclosures from Royal commissioners .....	1 vol.
30–46.	1663–80, 1682–83 Relations with enclosures from A. P. v. Liliencron .....	17 vols.
47.	1664–71, 1675–76, 1678–86 Relations with enclosures from Franz Mayer (v. Mayersheim), Royal commissioner .....	1 vol.
48.	1685–87 Relations with enclosures from C. G. v. Breitenau .....	1 vol.
49.	1685–87, 1689–90 Relations with enclosures from Johann Paul Perckhmann, Royal commissioner ....	1 vol.
50–55.	1687–90 Relations with enclosures from D. N. Piper, secretary .....	6 vols.
56.	1689–91 Relations with enclosures from A. P. v. Liliencron .....	1 vol.
57–63.	1692–99 Relations with enclosures from J. C. v. Urbich, secretary .....	7 vols.
64.	1693–95 Relations with enclosures from Johann Paul Perckhmann, Royal commissioner and solicitor to the Imperial Privy Council .....	1 vol.
65.	1694–96 Relations with enclosures from Count G. E. Wedel-Jarlsberg .....	1 vol.

- 66-98. 1699-1770 Relations with enclosures from Wien . . . . 33 vols.
99. 1699-1708 Letters from the legation in Wien to C. Reventlow, Grand chancellor . . . . . 1 vol.
100. 1753-54 "Betr. die vorgewesene Vermählung der Prinzessin von Culmbach" (conc. the contemplated marriage) . . . . . 1 vol.
101. 1717-52 Relations with enclosures from Royal Commissioners to the Imperial Privy Council . . . . . 1 vol.
102. 1704, 1708-09, 1711-19, 1733, 1748 Copies of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
103. 1737-56 Printed enclosures of relations . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

104. 1703-1810 List of the legation archives which on July 5, 1810 in Wien were handed over by Chargé d'affaires Nissen to Count Wedel-Jarlsberg, envoyé extraordinaire and plenipotentiary . . . . . 1 vol.
- 105-09. 1663-83 Legation archives of A. P. v. Liliencron, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 5 vols.  
As follows:
- 105-08. 1663-83 Royal orders . . . . . 4 vols.
109. 1676-79 Ingoing letters from the Danish legation at Nijmegen . . . . . 1 vol.
- 110-12. 1685-87 Archives of C. G. v. Breitenau, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
110. 1685-87 Royal orders and chancery letters . . . . . 1 vol.
111. 1685-87 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
112. 1685-87 Various copies . . . . . 1 vol.
113. 1689-91 Legation archives of A. P. v. Liliencron, plenipotentiary . . . . . 1 vol.

- 114-19. 1699-1703 Legation archives of plenipotentiary Th. B. v. Jessen and J. C. v. Urbich, commissioner and envoy ..... 6 vols.  
As follows:
114. 1699-07 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
115. 1701-03 Letter-book of Royal orders, etc. .... 1 vol.
116. 1700-01 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.
- 117-18. 1700-01 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches ..... 2 vols.
119. 1702-03 Letter-book of Urbich's relations etc., with register ..... 1 vol.
- 120-39. 1703-10 Legation archives of F. v. Weyberg, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 20 vols.  
As follows:
- 120-21. 1703-10 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
122. 1694, 1701, 1703-10 Ingoing letters to the legation, mostly for v. Weyberg ..... 1 vol.
123. 1708-09 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.
- 124-27. 1703-10 Letter-book of relations ("Protocollum Relationum") ..... 4 vols.
- 128-29. 1703-09 Letter-book of enclosures of relations (Beylage Buch") ..... 2 vols.
- 130-35. 1703-10 Letter-book of outgoing dispatches ("Lettres aux Ministres, aux Généraux etc.") ..... 6 vols.
- 136-37. 1703-07 Letter-book of Government circulars ("Lettres Circulaires") ..... 2 vols.
- 138-39. 1703-10, 1712 Letter-book of dispatches to the King and the secretaries of state ("Lettres Particulières au Roy et aux Ministres") ..... 2 vols.
140. 1710 Legation archives of Jean Baptiste, Count of Velo, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 1 vol.

- 141-42. 1710-12 Legation archives of J. C. Hohenmühle, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.  
As follows:
141. 1710-11 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
142. 1710-12, 1714 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 143-61. 1711-20 Legation archives of F. v. Weyberg, *envoyé extraordinaire* ..... 19 vols.  
As follows:
- 143-44. 1711-20 Royal orders and chancery letters with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
145. 1711-20 Ingoing letters ..... 1 vol.
- 146-51. 1711-20 Letter-book of relations (*Protocollum Relationum*) ..... 6 vols.
- 152-53. 1712-20 Letter-book conc. enclosures of relations (*"Beylagen Buch Protocollum Relationum"*) ..... 2 vols.
- 154-55. 1711-20 Letter-book of outgoing dispatches (*"Particulier Protocol"*) ..... 2 vols.
156. 1709 Letter-book of conferences in Wien between F. v. Weyberg, Lieutenant-General v. Gersdorff, Major-General v. Wedell and Counsellor Rosbach conc. military affairs ..... 1 vol.
157. 1701-11 Letter-book conc. the Imperial subsidies .. 1 vol.
158. 1705 *"Kayserslicher und Königslicher Staats- und Stands-Calender"*, with hand-written additions (esp. biographical data) on interleaves ..... 1 vol.
159. 1714 Documents from the peace conference in Braunschweig ..... 1 vol.
160. 1705-19 Various military affairs, bivouac lists, relations etc. .... 1 vol.
161. 1701-20 Sundries, mostly copies ..... 1 vol.
- 162-63. 1720-21 The archives of J. J. v. Holtze, *envoyé extraordinaire* ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:

162. 1720 Royal orders and chancery letters . . . . . 1 vol.
163. 1720–21 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 164–65. 1720–22 The archives of Colonel L. v. Reichwein, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
164. 1720–22 Royal orders and chancery letters . . . . . 1 vol.
165. 1721–22 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches (“Protocollum Relationum”) . . . . . 1 vol.
- 166–79. 1722–50 The archives of C. A. v. Berckentin, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 14 vols.  
As follows:
- 166–68. 1722–40 Royal orders and chancery letters with enclosures . . . . . 3 vols.
169. 1722, 1728–40 Ingoing letters . . . . . 1 vol.
- 170–76. 1722–50 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches (“Protocollum Relationum”) (from July 6, 1740 letter-book for G. E. v. Frankenau, secretary of legation, from July 23, 1749 for C. Frankenau, clerk of legation and from February 11, 1750 for C. G. v. Johnn, secretary of legation) . . . . . 7 vols.
177. 1730 Letter-book of C. A. v. Berckentin’s confidential relations, with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
178. 1737–40 Copies of enclosures with reference to C. A. v. Berckentin’s relations . . . . . 1 vol.
179. 1670–1740 Sundries . . . . . 1 vol.
- 180–82. 1740–50 The legation archives of G. E. v. Frankenau, secretary of legation, and C. v. Frankenau, clerk of legation . . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
180. 1740–49 Royal orders and chancery letters with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
181. 1740–49 Copies of enclosures of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
182. 1741–49 Sundries . . . . . 1 vol.

183. 1749–50 Legation archives of C. G. v. Johnn, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
- 184–208. 1750–70 Legation archives of J. F. Bachoff v. Echt, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 25 vols.  
As follows:
- 184–86. 1750–70 Royal orders and chancery letters with enclosures ..... 3 vols.
187. 1750–51, 1754–57 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.
- 188–206. 1750–70 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches ..... 19 vols.
207. 1750–54, 1756–62, 1764–70 Copies of enclosures referring to relations ..... 1 vol.
208. 1731–67 Sundries ..... 1 vol.
- 209–11. c. 1695–1770 Various legation records ..... 3 vols.  
As follows:
209. c. 1700–50 Ceremonialia on various occasions in Wien ..... 1 vol.
210. 18th century Ciphers ..... 1 vol.
211. c. 1695–1748 Various printed matter ..... 1 vol.
- 212–34. (1570–1798) Legation documents from the legation archives in Wien ..... 23 vols.  
Documents and letters conc. various cases conducted before the Imperial Court in Wien.  
Contents:
212. List of legation documents nos. 1–223 ..... 1 vol.
- 212–34. Legation documents ..... 22 vols.  
The documents are arranged alphabetically, according to the list (see vol. 212).

### **The Reichstag (Diet) and the Reichskammergericht (Imperial Chamber).**

Originally the Reichstag (Diet) was not held in any particular town, but from 1663 onwards the Town Hall of Regensburg became the permanent seat. In his capacity of Duke of Holstein the Danish King sent

delegates to the Diet, and ever since 1663 there was a permanent legation at Regensburg.

At the Reichskammergericht (Imperial Chamber), which since 1693 resided at Wetzlar, Denmark was represented by an attorney or advocate, who was immediately under the legation at Regensburg, to which he forwarded his relations and volumes of documents, which constituted part of the alphabetically listed papers in the legation archives.

### *A. II Documents and Session Reports.*

1. 1544–45 Documents from the Diet of Worms . . . . . 1 vol.  
The documents (Litra A-Z) are copies conc. matters of religion.
2. 1540–57. Recess of Diet and “Kreistag” . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1546–82 Diet documents . . . . . 1 vol.
- 4–5. 1594, 1608 Protocol kept in the Diet of Regensburg .. 2 vols.
6. 1630–52 Documents from the Diet of Regensburg and  
the Electors’ Council at Nürnberg . . . . . 1 vol.
- 7–8. 1640–41 Documents from the Diet of Regensburg ... 2 vols.  
Vol. I mostly contains Imperial propositions and outgoing letters  
from the Diet, Vol. II ingoing letters to the Estates of the Diet.
- 9–11. 1653–54 Diet documents I–III . . . . . 3 vols.
- 12–14. 1655–57 The convention of the Imperial Deputies at  
Frankfurt a.M. . . . . 3 vols.
- 15–20. 1674–91 Diet documents . . . . . 6 vols.  
The documents for 1675 are missing, those for 1676 have been pre-  
served in part only.
- 21–24. 1681–92 Fragments of session reports and enclosed  
documents . . . . . 4 vols.
- 25–29. 1697–1715 Diet documents . . . . . 5 vols.  
Documents from 1699–1701, 1703, 1708–11 are missing.
30. c. 1690–1723 Various religious matters (printed and  
unprinted) dealt with by the Evangelic Estates .... 1 vol.
- 31–63. 1716–72 Documents and enclosures from the debates  
of the Catholic Estates . . . . . 33 vols.

- 64-74. 1716-49 Documents and enclosures from the debates of the Evangelic Estates ..... 11 vols.
- 75-84. 1716-40 Laws for the Empire and Imperial ratifications ..... 10 vols.
- 85-112. 1640-1715 various years. "Protokoll" held in the Diet College of Princes ..... 28 vols.  
Comprising the following years: 1640-41, 1663-66, 1671-87, 1697-99, 1702-10, 1715.

*A. III Sundries.*

113. 1737-68 Documents conc. legation staff ..... 1 vol.
114. 1539-1704 Conc. various German affairs ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. documents conc. various German alliances and unions.
115. c. 1630 Pleas in the conflict conc. the attitude of Hamburg to the Danish King and the Duke of Gottorp ..... 1 vol.
116. 1663-64 Documents conc. the Hungarian campaign 1 vol.
- 117-18. (1470)-1670 Documents conc. the Holstein sessions 2 vols.
119. 1751-53 Documents conc. the election of the King of the Romans ..... 1 vol.  
Contains correspondence between J. H. E. v. Bernstorff (first secretary), Münchhausen (Hanoverian privy counsellor) and Keller (Sachsen-Gotha privy counsellor).
120. c. 1530-1757 and undat. Copies of relations and letters ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations 1544-1771.*

121. 1544-45 Relations ..... 1 vol.
122. 1546-48, 1555 Relations with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
- 123-24. 1556-57 Franz Kram's relations from the Diet of Regensburg, with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
125. 1582 Relations with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
126. 1594-1654 Relations with enclosures ..... 1 vol.



127. 1594–1654 Relations from the Diet of Nürnberg from P. Pauli, Johannes Krull and Gebhardt von Alvensleben ..... 1 vol.
128. 1667–69 Relations from the Diet of Regensburg .... 1 vol.
129. 1669–72 Relations from Gerhard Schreiber ..... 1 vol.
130. 1670 Relations from Gerhard Schreiber to Biermann and from Hagemeyer to the King ..... 1 vol.
131. 1672–73 Relations from E. A. v. Petkum ..... 1 vol.
132. 1674–75 Relations from E. A. v. Petkum and Jakob Heyland, with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
- 133–35. 1676–78 Relations from Jakob Heyland and J. H. v. Lente, with enclosures ..... 3 vols.
136. 1679 Relations from Jakob Heyland, J. H. v. Lente and Gerhard Schreiber ..... 1 vol.
137. 1680 Relations from Jakob Heyland and N. Witte .. 1 vol.
138. 1681 Relations from N. Witte ..... 1 vol.
- 139–42. 1682–86 Relations from N. Witte and Karl v. Schönebeck, with enclosures ..... 4 vols.
143. 1687 Relations from Karl v. Schönebeck, N. Witte, W. v. Schmettau, Frischmann de Rosenberg and H. H. v. Stöcken ..... 1 vol.
144. 1688 Relations from Esaias von Pufendorf, W. v. Schmettau, Frischmann de Rosenberg, H. H. v. Stöcken ..... 1 vol.
145. 1689 Relations from Esaias von Pufendorf, Georg Grund, Danckelmann and v. Metternich, with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
146. 1690 Relations from D. N. Piper, Danckelmann and v. Metternich ..... 1 vol.
- 147–50. 1691–92 Relations from D. N. Piper and v. Metternich, with enclosures ..... 4 vols.
- 151–52. 1693 Relations from D. N. Piper, with enclosures ... 2 vols.

153-54.	1694 Relations from D. N. Piper and Knode . . . . .	2 vols.
155.	1695 Relations from D. N. Piper, Knode and Stisser v. Wendhausen . . . . .	1 vol.
156-64.	1695-99 Relations with enclosures from D. N. Piper (v. Løwencron) . . . . .	9 vols.
165.	1691-95 Enclosures of relations from D. N. Piper (v. Løwencron) . . . . .	1 vol.
166.	1682, 1691-97 Ingoing letters . . . . . Letters from J. H. Pauli to Conrad Reventlow (1682) and from Metternich to Th. B. v. Jessen (1691-97).	1 vol.
167-213.	1699-1771 Relations from Regensburg . . . . .	47 vols.
214-15.	1702, 1706-07, 1746-67 Enclosures of relations . . . . .	2 vols.
216.	1699-1701 Ingoing letters from D. N. Piper (v. Lø- wencron) to Conrad Reventlow . . . . .	1 vol.
217-18.	1704, 1712-17, 1719, 1733, 1749 Duplicates of rela- tions . . . . .	2 vols.
219-33.	1700-1768 and undat. Various printed matter, mainly enclosures of relations . . . . .	15 vols.

*C. Legation Archives 1570-1770 (73).*

234.	1682-1752 Archives designations . . . . .	1 vol.
235.	1570-71 From the Diet of Speyer, copies of relations with enclosures from Dr. Adam Tratziger, Gottorp Chancellor . . . . .	1 vol.
236.	1630, 1640-41, Diary entries from Regensburg . . . . .	1 vol.
237.	1652-53 Count Christian v. Rantzau's legation ar- chives . . . . .	1 vol.
238.	1650-58 Count Christian v. Rantzau's legation letter- book . . . . .	1 vol.
239.	1664-70 Legation archives of Andr. P. v. Liliencron and Otto v. Manderode . . . . .	1 vol.
240.	1676-79 Envoy Johann Hugo v. Lente's legation ar- chives . . . . .	1 vol.

241. 1689 Envoy Esaias Pufendorf's legation archives . . . . 1 vol.
242. 1682-93 Royal orders and chancery letters to the legation . . . . . 1 vol.
- 243-48. 1690-1701 Royal orders and chancery letters to D. N. Piper (v. Løwencron) . . . . . 6 vols.
249. 1692-94 D. N. Piper v. Løwencron's legation archives 1 vol.
250. 1693-1701 D. N. Piper v. Løwencron's posthumous summaries of Diet documents and communications 1 vol.  
The series is not complete.
251. 1701-06 Royal orders and chancery letters to Johan Jensen . . . . . 1 vol.
- 252-58. 1701-06 Johan Jensen's drafts of relations with enclosures . . . . . 7 vols.
259. 1702-05 Drafts of circulars from Johan Jensen to other Danish envoys abroad . . . . . 1 vol.
260. 1706-10 Royal orders and chancery letters to Cay Burchard v. Stöcken . . . . . 1 vol.
- 261-64. 1706-10 C. B. v. Stöcken's draft-book . . . . . 4 vols.  
Containing drafts of relations and other letters as well as circulars.
265. 1707-37 Ingoing letters from various legations . . . . 1 vol.  
From Wien (1707-30), Berlin (1713-33), Leipzig, Dresden and Warszawa (1707-36), Worms (1733-34), London (1709-36), Paris (1714, 1725-26, 1728-37), den Haag (1708-17), Stockholm (1721-36).
266. 1707-36 Ingoing letters from the legation in Hamburg 1 vol.
267. 1707-40 Various correspondence . . . . . 1 vol.
- 268-70. 1708-10 Diet summaries ("Reichstags-Extracte") . . . 3 vols.
271. 1710-16 Royal orders and chancery letters to M. B. v. Waldersee . . . . . 1 vol.
272. 1711-12 and undat. M. B. v. Waldersee's drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
273. 1714-16 Drafts of circulars from M. B. v. Waldersee 1 vol.
- 274-77. 1712-17 Letter-books of the legation . . . . . 4 vols.
- 278-81. 1716-37 Royal orders, chancery letters and letters from other authorities to Johann Jakob v. Holtze 4 vols.

282. 1730–37 Letters to J. J. v. Holtze from Chr. Aug. v. Berckentin, Danish envoy in Wien ..... 1 vol.
283. 1724–25 Drafts of letters from J. J. v. Holtze to Chr. Aug. v. Berckentin, Danish envoy in Wien ..... 1 vol.
284. 1732–35 Drafts of letters from J. J. v. Holtze, mostly to other envoys abroad ..... 1 vol.
- 285–98. 1718–36 Letter-books of the legation ..... 14 vols.
299. 1728–30 J. J. v. Holtze's legation archives (various copies, probably fragment of a letter-book) ..... 1 vol.
300. 1737–40 Royal orders, chancery letters and some ingoing letters to J. H. E. v. Bernstorff ..... 1 vol.
301. 1741–43 Royal orders and chancery letters to J. H. E. v. Bernstorff ..... 1 vol.
302. 1741–43 Documents conc. J. H. E. v. Bernstorff's mission to Frankfurt ..... 1 vol.  
Correspondence conc. the marriage of Crown Prince Frederik (V) and Hamburg's relations with the Danish King.
- 303–06. 1737–43 J. H. E. v. Bernstorff's drafts of relations .. 4 vols.
307. 1743–44 Archives of Christian Vohtmann, legation clerk ..... 1 vol.
- 308–13. 1737–43 Letter-books of the legation ..... 6 vols.
- 314–15. 1743–52 Royal orders and chancery letters to Johann Friedrich Bachoff v. Echt ..... 2 vols.
- 316–18. 1745–47 J. F. Bachoff v. Echt's relations ..... 3 vols.
- 319–23. 1744–52 Letter-books of the legation ..... 5 vols.
324. 1744–46 Letter-book of dispatches from J. F. Bachoff v. Echt to Joh. Sigism. v. Schulin ..... 1 vol.
325. 1747–49 Private correspondence between J. S. v. Schulin, first secretary, and J. F. Bachoff v. Echt 1 vol.  
Comprising the original letters of both parties dealing with the marriage of Princess Louise.
326. 1752–54 Royal orders and chancery letters to Cai v. Rantzau ..... 1 vol.
327. 1752–54 Cai v. Rantzau's drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.

- 328–29. 1754–56 Letter-books of the legation ..... 2 vols.
330. 1754–56 Royal orders and chancery letters to J. Christoph v. Moltke, with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
331. 1754–56 Drafts of relations from J. Christoph v. Moltke ..... 1 vol.
332. 1757–68 Royal decrees, department orders and chancery letters to J. Christoph v. Moltke and L. H. Bachoff v. Echt ..... 1 vol.
333. 1757–61 Drafts and copies of relations from J. Christoph v. Moltke and L. H. Bachoff v. Echt ..... 1 vol.
- 334–36. 1757–72 Letter-books of the legation ..... 3 vols.
337. 1768–71 Royal decrees, department orders and chancery letters to H. K. v. Viereck and Weinmann, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
338. 1770–71 Drafts of relations from H. K. v. Viereck .. 1 vol.
339. 1769–73 Letter-book of the legation ..... 1 vol.
340. 1641–89, 1737–48 Various manuscripts, copies and printed matter ..... 1 vol.
- 341–409. c. 1660–1770 Documents conc. the Diet and the Imperial Chamber, alphabetically listed ..... 69 vols.

*The Imperial Chamber 1545–1770.*

1. 1545–1685 Correspondence etc. conc. the Imperial Chamber at Speyer ..... 1 vol.
2. 1689–1766 Appointment of “Royal commissioners and attorneys at the Imperial Chamber at Wetzlar” 1 vol.
3. 1710–60 Correspondence conc. the presentation at the appointment as Second Judge of the Low Saxon circuit at the Imperial Chamber at Wetzlar ..... 1 vol.
4. 1722–29 Correspondence conc. the subsidies to the Imperial Chamber at Wetzlar ..... 1 vol.

- |     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 5.  | 1734–66 Drafts with enclosures of Royal orders and chancery letters to Judges at the Imperial Chamber and Royal commissioners there .....                     | 1 vol. |
| 6.  | 1737–68 Documents of the Imperial Chamber at Wetzlar .....  | 1 vol. |
| 7.  | 1764–70 Documents of the commission of inquiry of the Imperial Chamber at Wetzlar .....   | 1 vol. |
| 8.  | 1525 Christian II and Queen Elisabeth versus Frederik I and Lübeck .....  | 1 vol. |
| 9.  | 1550–1688 Documents of Legal Procedure Lit. B-L   | 1 vol. |
| 10. | c. 1562–1673 Holstein v. Saxony (Sachsen)-Lauenburg conc. the “amt” (approx. county) of Tremsbüttel and 8 villages in the county of Reinbeck ....             | 1 vol. |
| 11. | 1637–1722 The Low Saxon “Ritterschaft” (landed aristocracy) versus the Brewers’ Guild at Ratzeburg ..   | 1 vol. |
| 12. | 1568–94 The issues-in-tail of the county of Oldenburg v. the Diocese of Münster conc. the exclusive rights to the counties of Delmenhorst and Harpstedt ..... | 1 vol. |
| 13. | 1598–1606 Documents of Legal Procedure Lit. Q ..  | 1 vol. |
| 14. | 1563–1748 Documents of Legal Procedure Lit. R-W   | 1 vol. |
| 15. | 1578–1601 Holstein-Schauenburg versus Benedikt v. Ahlefeldt .....   | 1 vol. |
| 16. | 1730–50 Reports from the Royal commissioners at Wetzlar .....   | 1 vol. |

### **The Circuits of the Empire**

(Reichskreise) 1543–1766.

#### *The Low Saxon Circuit 1543–1766.*

- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | 1543–1766 Circuit documents .....   | 1 vol. |
|    | Contents:   |        |
|    | I.a. letters from conscripting Princes (1543–44, 1565–1625), with enclosures. Documents conc. the Diet at Halberstadt (1544 and 1555), Lüneburg (1567), Lübeck (1574), Halberstadt (1585), Lüneburg (1589), Magdeburg (1599), Lüneburg (1621), the Lauenburg recess |        |

(1625), the mission of Bertram Rantzau in consequence of Torstenson's raid on Holstein etc. (1644). Letters from the circuit-collector Conrad v. Walbeck (1670-77). Documents conc. Imperial envoys in the Low Saxon circuit (1712-45). Confirmation of H. C. v. Schimmelmann as plenipotentiary to the circuit (1766) etc.

2-42. 1544-1684 Low Saxon circuit documents ..... 41 vols.

*The Westphalian Circuit 1572-1744.*

43. 1572-1744 Circuit documents ..... 1 vol.

44-50. 1671-1721 Westphalian circuit documents ..... 7 vols.

*The Upper Rhine Circuit 1554-1697.*

51. 1554-1699 and undat. Circuit documents ..... 1 vol.

*The Upper Saxon Circuit 1757-59.*

52. 1757-59, 1761 Documents conc. J. F. v. Beust's mission ..... 1 vol.  
Drafts of credentials etc. and original resolutions.

**Anhalt 1549-1770.**

1. 1549-86 Correspondence between the Princely Houses 1 vol.
2. 1587-1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Anhalt-Bernburg and Denmark ..... 1 vol.
3. 1594-1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Anhalt-Cöthen and Denmark ..... 1 vol.
4. 1587-1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Anhalt-Dessau and Denmark ..... 1 vol.
5. 1610-1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Anhalt-Zerbst and Denmark ..... 1 vol.
6. 1551, 1577, 1603-08 Documents conc. the political relations with Anhalt ..... 1 vol.

7. 1642–43, 1705, 1710, 1738–39 Documents conc. the political relations with Anhalt ..... 1 vol.
- 8–11. 1646–94 Documents conc. negotiations and conflicts with the principality of Anhalt-Zerbst as regards the right of succession to estates in Oldenburg and Delmenhorst, to Stad and Butjadingen, and to the barony (Herrschaft) of Jever ..... 4 vols.

### **Baden 1561–1771.**

1. 1561–1771 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Baden-Baden and Denmark ..... 1 vol.
2. 1582, 1613–27 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Baden-Durlach and Denmark ..... 1 vol.
3. 1622–1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses of Baden-Durlach and Denmark ..... 1 vol.

### **Bavaria (Bayern) 1572–1771.**

1. 1579–1680 Correspondence between the Princely Houses ..... 1 vol.
2. 1679–1771 Correspondence between the Princely Houses ..... 1 vol.
3. 1572–1705 Documents conc. the political relations with Bavaria ..... 1 vol.
4. 1643 Malte Juul's relation on his journey to the Elector ..... 1 vol.

### **Brandenburg – Prussia 1504–1771.**

*(Prussia before 1626 v. p. 97)*

#### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

1. 1511–71 Correspondence between the Princely Houses 1 vol.
2. 1569–1623 Correspondence between the Princely Houses ..... 1 vol



- 3-5. 1584-1608 Letters from the Elector Joachim Friedrich to Christian IV ..... 3 vols.
6. 1597-1651 Correspondence between the Princely Houses ..... 1 vol.
- 7-8. 1594-1618 (1625) Letters from the Elector Johann Sigismund to Christian IV ..... 2 vols.
- 9-10. 1614-43 Letters from the Elector Georg Wilhelm to Christian IV ..... 2 vols.
- 11-15. 1639-87 (89) Letters from the Elector Friedrich Wilhelm ..... 5 vols.
16. 1680-1723 Correspondence between the Princely Houses ..... 1 vol.
- 17-18. 1713-40 Letters from Friedrich Wilhelm I ..... 2 vols.
19. 1739-70 Letters from Friedrich II ..... 1 vol.  
Also letters from his consort Elisabeth Christine (1752-70).

*A. II Documents concerning the Political  
Relations with Brandenburg-Prussia.*

20. 1504-1625 Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol
21. 1626-69 Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol.
22. 1670-76 Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol.
23. 1675-1704 Sundries conc. treaties with Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 1 vol.
24. 1677-82 (87) Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol.
25. 1683-84 Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol.
26. 1685-88 Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol.

27. 1689–1706 (14) Documents conc. the political relations with Brandenburg ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. Brandenburg's Recruiting for the Danish Troops in Brabant (1692). The interest in St. Thomas on the part of the Brandenburg African Company (1694–98).
28. 1701–18 Documents conc. the political relations with Prussia ..... 1 vol.
29. 1719–70 Documents conc. the political relations with Prussia ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Trade and Shipping, Sundries, Copies.*

30. 1686–92 Documents conc. the conflict between Denmark and Brandenburg regarding the interests in St. Thomas on the part of the Brandenburg African Company ..... 1 vol.
31. 1714 Negotiations conc. the Prussian ships seized 1710–13 ..... 1 vol.
32. 1720–65 Exemption from the Sound Dues for Stettin, Stolpe, Kolberg, Rügenwalde and other towns, and dispatch of sea passes ..... 1 vol.
33. 1763–69 Negotiations and correspondence conc. a commercial treaty with Prussia ..... 1 vol.
34. 1716–71 Sundries ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. Correspondence conc. the secretaries of legation in Berlin (1716–70). Documents conc. Brandenburg and Prussian subjects in Denmark-Norway (1735–64).
35. 1730–69 Negotiations and correspondence with Prussian envoys to Copenhagen ..... 1 vol.
36. 1524–1751 Copies ..... 1 vol.
37. (1617)–1756 Printed matter ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations with Enclosures.*

- 38–65. 1556–1699 Relations with enclosures ..... 28 vols.
66. 1699–1706 Letters to Chancellor Conrad Reventlow from Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt, envoyé extraordinaire, and Franz v. Hagen and Johann Gottfried Masius, secretaries of legation ..... 1 vol.

- 67-109. 1699-1770 Relations with enclosures ..... 43 vols.  
 110. 1704, 1711-14, 1716-17, 1719, 1733, 1749, 1768  
 Duplicates of relations with enclosures ..... 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

111. 1714-67 "Fortegnelse over Gesandtskabs Archivet i Berlin" (list of the legation archives in Berlin) 1711-67 ..... 1 vol.
- 112-16. 1657-81 Prefect Detlef v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives 5 vols.  
 As follows:
- 112-13. 1657-60, 1662-63, 1666-71, 1677-81 Royal orders with enclosures and list ..... 2 vols.
114. 1678-79 Letter-book of Royal orders ..... 1 vol.
115. 1657-60, 1665-66, 1668-70, 1677-81 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.
116. 1657-60, 1665-66, 1668-70, 1677-81 Copies and drafts of propositions and memorials ..... 1 vol.
117. 1668-73 The archives of Georg Lincker, commissioner and correspondent ..... 1 vol.
- 118-19. 1675-76 Legation archives of Just Høg, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 2 vols.  
 As follows:
118. 1675-76 Royal decrees and ingoing letters and drafts of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.
119. 1675-76 Letter- and drafts-books of relations and other outgoing dispatches and copies ..... 1 vol.
120. 1676 Legation archives of Georg Lincker, ordinary resident ..... 1 vol.
121. 1676-77 Legation archives of Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen, Equerry and Groom of the Chamber ..... 1 vol.
- 122-24. 1677-79 (80) Legation archives of Mogens Scheel, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 3 vols.  
 As follows:
122. 1677 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 1 vol.

154. 1728–30 Letter-books of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
155. 1731–33 Ingoing letters, letter-books of relations  
and sundries . . . . . 1 vol.
156. 1730 Legation archives of Poul Vendelbo Løvenørn  
Major General and prefect . . . . . 1 vol.
157. 1740, 1743, 1749 Legation archives of Andreas August  
v. Praetorius, envoyé extraordinaire, Frédéric  
Henry de Cheusses and Friedrich Chr. v. Rosen-  
krantz . . . . . 1 vol.
- 158–59. 1752–53 Legation archives of Wulff Heinrich v.  
Thienen, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
158. 1752–53 Royal orders and chancery letters with en-  
closures, drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
159. 1752–53 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 160–68. 1754–63 Legation archives of Johann Heinrich v.  
Ahlefeldt, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 9 vols.  
As follows:
160. 1754–63 Royal orders and chancery letters with  
enclosures, drafts of relations (1754–56) . . . . . 1 vol.
- 161–68. 1754–63 Letter-books of relations . . . . . 8 vols.
- 169–72. 1763–67 Legation archives of Wilhelm Christoph  
Diede zum Fürstenstein, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . 4 vols.  
As follows:
169. 1763–67 Royal orders and chancery letters with  
enclosures, drafts of relations (1766–67) . . . . . 1 vol.
- 170–72. 1764–67 Letter-books of relations . . . . . 3 vols.  
The letter-book 1766–67 also contains copies of Sigfred Viktor v.  
Raben's relations for 1768.
- 173–75. 1768–70 Legation archives of Sigfred Viktor v. Raben,  
envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
173. 1768–70 Instructions and chancery letters with  
enclosures, drafts of relations (1768) . . . . . 1 vol.
- 174–75. 1769–70 Letter-books of relations . . . . . 2 vols.
176. 1701–02, 1710–16 Archives of Johann Braschmann . . 1 vol.

**Brandenburg-Anspach.**

177. 1462, 1536–1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses and sundries . . . . . 1 vol.

**Brandenburg-Bayreuth.**

- 178–79. 1595–1770 Correspondence between the Princely Houses . . . . . 2 vols.
- 180–82. 1715–72 Documents concerning the Bayreuth allodium inheritance case . . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
- 180–81. Litra A-K with a brief designation . . . . . 2 vols.
182. Various documents c. 1723–27 . . . . . 1 vol.

**Brandenburg-Culmbach.**

183. 1515, 1552, 1625, 1699–1731 Correspondence between the Princely Houses, sundries and copies . . . . . 1 vol.

**Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hanover).***A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses and Letters from the City of Braunschweig.*

1. 1561–83 Letters from the dukes of Grubenhagen . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1522–75 Letters from Duke Heinrich the Younger of Wolfenbüttel and others . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1557–89 Letters from Duke Julius of Wolfenbüttel and Hedvig, his consort . . . . . 1 vol.
4. 1582–1613 Letters from Duke Heinrich Julius of Wolfenbüttel . . . . . 1 vol.
5. 1591–1628 Letters from Duchess Elisabeth of Wolfenbüttel, consort of Duke Heinrich Julius . . . . . 1 vol.

47. 1714–19 Documents conc. the political relations with Hanover ..... 1 vol.
48. 1720–28 Documents conc. the political relations with Hanover ..... 1 vol.
49. 1729–66 Documents conc. the political relations with Hanover ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Various Copies, Printed Matter.*

50. End of the 15th century–1638: Sundries ..... 1 vol.
51. 1618–24 Various documents conc. the county of Syke 1 vol.
52. 1642–1704 (24) and undat. Sundries ..... 1 vol.
53. 1576–1713 and undat. Copies and printed matter ... 1 vol.
54. 1714–63 Sundries and copies ..... 1 vol.
- 55–56. 1736–39 Documents conc. the county of Steinhorst and the conflict between Denmark and Hanover about this county, with designation ..... 2 vols.

*B. Relations.*

57. 1544–88 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
58. 1589–1623 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
59. 1666, 1673–75 Relations with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
60. 1675–78 Relations with enclosures from Friedrich v. Gersdorf ..... 1 vol.
61. 1676–79 Relations ..... 1 vol.
62. 1677–78 Relations with enclosures from Godske v. Buchwald ..... 1 vol.
63. 1679 Relations with enclosures from Godske v. Buchwald, A. W. v. Haxthausen and Hermann Meyer .. 1 vol.
64. 1682–84 Relations from Kay Rumohr, Conrad B. v. Ehrenschild and Joachim Heinrich v. Bülow ... 1 vol.
- 65–68. 1683–86 Relations with enclosures from A. W. v. Haxthausen ..... 4 vols.

- 69–81. 1687–99 Relations from Otto Mencken . . . . . 13 vols.
82. 1695–98 Relations from Hans Chr. Schack . . . . . 1 vol.
- 83–85. 1699–1706 Relations with enclosures from Otto Mencken and Matthias Jessen, from Wolfenbüttel . . . . . 3 vols.
86. 1701–02 Relations from Otto Mencken to Conrad v. Reventlow . . . . . 1 vol.
- 87–88. 1709–14 Relations with enclosures from Heinrich Friedrich v. Söhlenthal and Johann Jakob v. Holtze, from Hanover . . . . . 2 vols.
89. 1714–16 Relations with enclosures from Iver Rosenkrantz and Friedrich v. Weyberg, from the Braunschweig Peace Conference . . . . . 1 vol.
90. 1719 and 1723 Relations from Poul Vendelbo Løvenørn . . . . . 1 vol.
91. 1757–60 Relations from Georg Ludwig v. d. Wense in accordance with order of May 10, 1757 . . . . . 1 vol.
92. 1704, 1711–14 Duplicates of relations from Matthias Jessen and Johann Jakob v. Holtze . . . . . 1 vol.
93. 1714–16 Duplicates of relations from Iver Rosenkrantz and Friederich v. Weyberg . . . . . 1 vol.
94. 1762 Documents conc. the mission to Hanover of Wilhelm Christoph v. Diede zum Fürstenstein . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

95. 1675 Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
96. 1675–78 Friedrich v. Gersdorff's legation archives .. 1 vol.
97. 1676–80 Georg Lincker's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
98. 1677 Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
99. 1678–79. Godske v. Buchwald's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
100. 1679 A. W. v. Haxthausen's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
101. 1683 Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.

10. 1596 (1490)–97 Documents conc. the disagreement between the chapter, the estates and the province of Bremen about the election of Johann Friedrich as archbishop and the mediatorial efforts on the part of Denmark, Mecklenburg and Gottorp . . . . . 1 vol.
- 11–12. 1612–21 Documents in the matrimonial case and action for slander between Archbishop Johann Friedrich and Count Anton Günther of Oldenburg 2 vols.  
As follows:
11. 1612–21 Documents etc. . . . . 1 vol.
12. 1620 and undat. Documents etc. . . . . 1 vol.  
Contains contributions and controversial pamphlets in the case etc.
- 13–15. 1617–21 Documents conc. the election of Duke Frederik, the son of Christian IV, as coadjutor and successor to the diocese of Bremen . . . . . 3 vols.
16. 1622–29 Documents conc. the political state of affairs in the diocese . . . . . 1 vol.
17. 1630–39 and undat. Documents conc. the recognition of Duke Frederik, the son of Christian IV, as successor to the dioceses of Bremen and Verden etc. . . 1 vol.
18. 1638 (36)–39 Documents conc. a disagreement between Archbishop Frederik and the City of Bremen about the restoration of divine service in accordance with the Augsburg Confession in the Cathedral of Bremen etc. . . . . 1 vol.
19. 1640 (?)–46 Documents conc. the political state of affairs in the diocese . . . . . 1 vol.

*A III. Sundries, Copies and Printed Matter  
concerning the Diocese of Bremen.*

20. 1522–1644 Sundries, copies and printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.

**The Duchy of Bremen.**

21. 1649–76 Documents conc. the political relations with the duchies of Bremen and Verden . . . . . 1 vol.
22. c. 1648–c. 1713 Documents on trade and shipping, sundries, copies and printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.



- 23-24. 1675-76 Relations with enclosures from Gustav Adolph v. Baudissin, Wilhelm Heespen and Paul v. Klingenberg ..... 2 vols.
25. 1677 Relations from Paul v. Klingenberg and Wilhelm Heespen ..... 1 vol.
26. 1677-78 Relations from Godske v. Buchwald, Paul v. Klingenberg, Georg Lincker and Friedrich v. Gersdorff ..... 1 vol.
27. 1676-77 Legation archives of Paul v. Klingenberg and Wilhelm Heespen ..... 1 vol.
28. 1677-78 Legation archives of Godske v. Buchwald, Paul v. Klingenberg and Georg Lincker ..... 1 vol.

### The City of Bremen.

- 29-32. 1537-1770 Letters from burgomasters and senate to members of the Danish Royal House and others .. 4 vols.  
As follows:
29. 1537-97 Letters to Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV and others ..... 1 vol.
30. 1603-25 Letters to Christian IV ..... 1 vol.
31. 1626-89 (91) Letters to Christian IV, Frederik III Christian V, with enclosures (1554-1691 and undat.) 1 vol.
32. 1699-1770 Letters to Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII, the queens Sofie Magdalene and Juliane Marie, Princess Louise and J. H. E. Bernstorff, with enclosures and drafts of answers ..... 1 vol.
33. c. 1532-1759 Documents conc. the political state of affairs in the city of Bremen ..... 1 vol.
34. 1525-1758 Trade and shipping, sundries, copies .... 1 vol.
35. 1666-68 Relations with enclosures from Conrad Peper, commissioner ..... 1 vol.
36. 1681-83 Relations from Christian Michelsen, correspondent ..... 1 vol.
- 37-38. 1709-16 Relations from Johann Ludolph Breiger, councillor and commissary in Bremen ..... 2 vols.

1. 1521–56 Letters to Christian II and Christian III, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers . . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1559–1770 Letters to Frederik II, Christian IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers . . . . . 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Hamburg.*

- 3–4. c. 1500, 1523–1667 Documents conc. the political relations with the city of Hamburg . . . . . 2 vols.
- 5–6. 1671–1762 Documents conc. the political relations with the city of Hamburg . . . . . 2 vols.
- 7–14. 1549–1688 Documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption and other cases reg. the relations between Hamburg and the House of Holstein referred to the Imperial Chamber in Speyer . . . . . 8 vols.  
As follows:
  7. 1558–1617 Documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption and other cases referred to the Imperial Chamber in Speyer . . . . . 1 vol.
  8. 1617 (1214)–60 Documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption . . . . . 1 vol.
  - 9–10. 1549–1622 Documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption . . . . . 2 vols.
  11. 1664 (53)–72 Documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption . . . . . 1 vol.
  12. 1671–74, 1688 Documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption, espec. the Oath of Allegiance . . . . . 1 vol.
  13. 1549–68 Copies of documents conc. the Hamburg Exemption . . . . . 1 vol.
  14. 1442–1631 (53) Copies of documents etc. . . . . 1 vol.
  15. 1587–1601 Documents conc. the Hamburg Oath of Allegiance 1587 . . . . . 1 vol.
- 16–19. 1580 (1189)–1727 Documents conc. the Sovereignty of the river Elbe and the Elbe Duties . . . . . 4 vols.

- 20-21. 1712-36 Preambles to the agreement of April 28, 1736 between Christian VI and the city of Hamburg 2 vols.
22. 1737-61 Correspondence conc. the differences with the city of Hamburg on problems of customs, excise, commerce and trade ..... 1 vol.
23. 1737-69 Correspondence conc. wrecks and wreckage 1 vol.
24. 1767-73 (82) Documents conc. the treaty of May 27, 1768 between Christian VII and the city of Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
25. 1713-66 Staff documents conc. correspondents, commissioners, residents and envoys in Hamburg and the Low Saxon circuit ..... 1 vol.
26. 1302-1727 Documents conc. the villages Poppenbüttel and Spitzendorf in the barony of Pinneberg belonging to the chapter of Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
27. 1319-1623 Documents conc. the dependencies of Billwerder, Hammerbrock etc. .... 1 vol.
28. 1585-1692 and 1731 Documents conc. Königshof (Grafenhof or Mühlenhof) and Schauenburgerhof in Hamburg ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Sundries, Copies, Printed Matter.*

29. 1540 (1523-33?)-1732 Documents, mostly correspondence conc. matters of Dano-Norwegian and Hamburg subjects ..... 1 vol.
30. 1732-72 Marine insurance cases ..... 1 vol.
31. 1603-1767 Documents, partly correspondence conc. various public and private affairs ..... 1 vol.
32. 1656-1726 Correspondence and notes conc. prebends and posts as substitutes in Hamburg, Lüneburg and other places, granted by the King or the Duke of Holstein-Gottorp ..... 1 vol.
33. c. 1672 Pleas against the Imperial Fiscal and the city of Hamburg in the Exemption case ..... 1 vol.
34. 1712-c. 1740 Controversial pamphlets between Denmark and the city of Hamburg ..... 1 vol.

35. 1189–c. 1647 Copies of the privileges of the city of Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
36. 1223 (c. 800)–1675 Collection of recesses, agreements, orders, statutes, privileges and historical accounts conc. Hamburg etc., with index ..... 1 vol.
37. 1328–1686 Collection of recesses, agreements, orders, statutes and various kinds of notes conc. Hamburg, with index ..... 1 vol.
38. Undat. 1621 or later Fragment of investigation into the sovereignty of Hamburg exercised by the King and the Princely Gottorp House ..... 1 vol.
39. Undat. Copy of the manuscript of Dr. Adam Tratziger's Hamburg Annals (1461) (?) and of Privy Councillor v. Breitenau's treatises against Hamburg, the latter written at the request of Christian V .... 1 vol.
40. 1670 "Cronica Hamburgensis Anno MDCLXX" .... 1 vol.
41. Undat. Draft of Privy Councillor A. G. Carstens' (d. 1795) treatises conc. the relations between Hamburg and the Duchy of Holstein ..... 1 vol.
42. 1190–1732 and undat. Various copies of documents conc. the relations between Denmark (the House of Holstein) and Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
43. 1642 "Refutatio der Hamburgischen Apologie" .... 1 vol.  
Only a printed pamphlet.

*B. Relations.*

44. 1634, 1639–52 Relations with enclosures from Martin Rasch and reports from Dr. Laurentius Langermann, Gabriel Gomez and others ..... 1 vol.
45. 1653–56 Relations with enclosures from Martin Rasch 1 vol.
46. 1677–79 Relations with enclosures from Georg Linker ..... 1 vol.
47. 1676–81, 1687 Relations from Paul v. Klingenberg and Johann Stelle v. Stellenfleht ..... 1 vol.
- 48–51. 1682–86, 1688, 1693–94 Relations with enclosures from Georg Lincker ..... 4 vols.

52. 1696–1703 Relations with enclosures from Hans Stadius Hagedorn ..... 1 vol.
53. 1683–87 (88) Relations and ingoing letters (with enclosures conc. various circumstances in Hamburg) from Jakob Heinrich Pauli ..... 1 vol.
54. 1690–91, 1693 Relations with enclosures from Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild ..... 1 vol.
55. 1688–93 Ingoing letters with enclosures from Theodor Kerckring ..... 1 vol.
56. 1698–1701 Letters from Johann Hugo v. Lente to Conrad v. Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
- 57–80. 1699–1753 Relations with enclosures ..... 24 vols.
- 81–82. 1754–60 Relations with enclosures from Christian August v. Johnn ..... 2 vols.
83. 1761–63 Relations with enclosures from Christian August v. Johnn and H. C. v. Schimmelmänn .... 1 vol.
- 84–85. 1764–70 Relations with enclosures from H. C. v. Schimmelmänn ..... 2 vols.
- 86–87. 1704, 1708–09, 1711–19 Duplicates of relations with enclosures from Hans Stadius Hagedorn ..... 2 vols.
88. 1733 Duplicates of relations with enclosures from Otto Heinrich v. Stutterheim ..... 1 vol.
89. 1749 Duplicates of relations with enclosures from Christian August v. Johnn ..... 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

90. 1669–1764 (1802) Lists of archives etc. .... 1 vol.  
I.a. a list made after the death of Chr. Aug. v. Johnn 1764 and one from 1802.
91. 1683, 1690–95 Royal orders with enclosures to Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild etc. .... 1 vol.
- 92–104. 1677–1700 Georg Lincker's legation archives ..... 13 vols.  
As follows:
- 92–94. 1677–1700 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 3 vols.

- 95-96. 1677, 1679-81, 1684, 1687-90, 1692 Drafts of relations with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
97. 1686 Drafts etc. from Georg Lincker, Andreas Pauli v. Liliencron and Jakob Heinrich Pauli v. Rosen-schild ..... 1 vol.
- 98-99. 1693-99 Drafts of relations with enclosures to Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen ..... 2 vols.
100. 1680, 1686-90, 1692 Drafts of letters to various persons ..... 1 vol.
- 101-02. 1679-1700 Various correspondence ..... 2 vols.
103. 1677-95 and undat. Various copies ..... 1 vol.
104. 1682 Minute book of sessions of the diet of the Low Saxon circuit ..... 1 vol.
- 105-25. 1702 (1700)-22 Hans Statius Hagedorn's legation archives ..... 21 vols.  
As follows:
- 105-09. 1702-22, 1724 Royal orders and chancery letters with enclosures ..... 5 vols.
110. 1700, 1704, 1708-17, 1719-22 Ingoing letters with enclosures from the Boards and others ..... 1 vol.
- 111-17. 1702-22 Letter-book of relations to the King ..... 7 vols.
- 118-21. 1702-22 Letter-book of dispatches to civil servants in the German Chancery and others ..... 4 vols.
122. 1708 Documents from a conference in Hamburg conc. differences with the Duke of Holstein-Gottorp 1 vol.
123. 1708 and 1712 Documents conc. the commission of April 17, 1708 (to adjust differences between the municipal corporation and the citizens of Hamburg); the archives of the commission of October 10, 1712 (to adjust differences with the city of Hamburg) besides the Hamburg reply to the King's statement of facts ..... 1 vol.
124. 1700 (1634)-22 (23) Various documents ..... 1 vol.
125. [-1700] *Historiae Hennebergicae liber quartus* (History of the county of Henneberg) ..... 1 vol.

126-79.	1737 (28)-63 (64) Christian August v. Jahn's legation archives . . . . .	54 vols.
	As follows:	
126-32.	1737-63 Royal orders and chancery letters, with enclosures and lists . . . . .	7 vols.
133-34.	1752-61, 1763 Summaries of relations from the King's envoys to foreign courts . . . . .	2 vols.
135-38.	1737-64 Ingoing letters with enclosures from the governor of the duchies and from boards . . . . .	4 vols.
139.	1737 (33)-63 Ingoing letters from various persons . . . . . Among these: Hamburg syndics, A. G. Moltke, Johann Siegmund v. Schulin and J. H. E. v. Bernstorff.	1 vol.
140-45.	1737-63 Drafts of relations . . . . .	6 vols.
146.	1737-63 Drafts of letters to the governor of the duchies and boards . . . . .	1 vol.
147-48.	1737-62 Drafts of letters to various persons (the King, the first secretary and others) . . . . .	2 vols.
149.	1737-60 Drafts of presented memorials and requests, with enclosures . . . . .	1 vol.
150-52.	1737-63 Letter-book of relations . . . . .	3 vols.
153.	1741-59 Letter-book containing letters to various persons . . . . .	1 vol.
154.	1737-60 Letter-book of memorials and requests . . . . .	1 vol.
155.	1737-39, 1758, 1760-61, 1763-64 Journal of current business . . . . .	1 vol.
156.	1737-42 Correspondence with Hamburg authorities . . . . .	1 vol.
157.	1737-42 Summaries of decrees of the Hamburg Council . . . . .	1 vol.
158-59.	1737, 1739-44, 1748, 1750-62 Documents conc. State affairs definitely settled . . . . .	2 vols.
160-61.	1737-63 Documents conc. State affairs . . . . .	2 vols.
162.	1737-40, 1742-43, 1748, 1751-62 Documents conc. private affairs definitely settled . . . . .	1 vol.
163-66.	1737-63 Documents conc. private affairs . . . . .	4 vols.

167. 1738–40 Index of names and subjects, informing of the progress of the matter concerned . . . . . 1 vol.
- 168–69. 1730–63 Various correspondence . . . . . 2 vols.
170. 1737(28)–45 Documents conc. the bankrupt estate of the deceased prefect Georg Wilh. Hasberg . . . . . 1 vol.
- 171–72. 1738–39 Documents of the commission of Nov. 14, 1738, conc. Gottfried v. Wedderkop's estates Skinhorst and Moisligen . . . . . 2 vols.
173. 1741 (1739–42) Documents of the commission of Oct. 24, 1740 conc. the Altona complaints (esp. conc. the dues) . . . . . 1 vol.
174. 1755–61 Correspondence with J. H. E. v. Bernstorff conc. secret negotiations with Soltykov and other envoys . . . . . 1 vol.
175. 1579–1746 Various documents . . . . . 1 vol.
176. 1748–63 Sundries . . . . . 1 vol.
177. 1702–43 Various documents before the court (copies) . . . . . 1 vol.
178. 1470–1748 and undat. Copies of agreements etc. Historical treatises and notes etc. . . . . 1 vol.
179. 1385–1762 and undat. Various copies and printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.
- 180–98. 1764 (61)–71 Heinrich Carl v. Schimmelmänn's legation archives . . . . . 19 vols.
- As follows:
180. 1764–70 Royal and chancery letters, with enclosures 1 vol.
181. 1764–68 Summaries of relations from the King's envoys to foreign courts . . . . . 1 vol.
182. 1764–70 Ingoing letters with enclosures from the boards . . . . . 1 vol.
- 183–86. 1761–70 Ingoing letters from various persons, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers . . . . . 4 vols.
- 187–88. 1761–70 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 2 vols.
189. 1764–71 Letter-book of memorials . . . . . 1 vol.



- |         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| 190-93. | 1763-71 Various correspondence . . . . .   | 4 vols. |
| 194.    | 1696-1768 Documents conc. Schauenburgerhof and Königs-, Mühlen- or Grafenhof, with index . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 195.    | 1690-1768 Documents conc. Schauenburgerhof and Königs-, Mühlen- or Grafenhof as well as the Schauenburg custom house and customs officer . . . | 1 vol.  |
| 196.    | 1767-68 Documents conc. the Gottorp agreement of May 27, 1768 with the city of Hamburg . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 197.    | 1604-1770 Various documents and printed matter .   | 1 vol.  |
| 198.    | 1764-98 Muster lists of Danish sailors that have left Hamburg on foreign ships . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |

### Hanse Towns.

#### *A I. Letters from the Hanse Towns to the Danish Royal House, the State Council etc.*

1. 1509-58 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Hanse towns jointly or separately to the kings Hans, Christian II, Frederik I and Christian III . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. letters from the Hanse towns jointly (1540-57), from Deventer, Kampen and Zwolle (1543), Goslar (1538), Lübeck (1536-43), Lüneburg (1509), Reval (1519), Riga (1543), Rostock (1543), Stade (1542-44, 1553), Stettin (1555), Stralsund (1526-58), Thorn (1557), Wismar (1543-55).
2. 1562-87 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Hanse towns jointly or from several Hanse towns to Frederik II . . . . . 1 vol.  
From Lübeck, the Wendish towns and the other Hanse towns (1562-87), from Lüneburg, Bremen, Lübeck (1580-81), Stettin, Hamburg, Bremen, Stade, Kolberg, Stargard, Königsberg, Elbing, Danzig, Köslin, Stralsund, Wismar, Thorn and Rostock (1583-86).
3. 1559-87 Letters, partly with enclosures, from separate Hanse towns to Frederik II . . . . . 1 vol.  
From Anklam (1564), Greifswald (1563), Kolberg (1571, 1584), Lübeck (1559-85), Lüneburg (1581), Magdeburg (1567), Rostock (1569-87), Stettin (1562-72), Stralsund (1561-87), Wismar (1566-87).

4. 1588–1623 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Hanse towns to Christian IV ..... 1 vol.  
From the Hanse towns jointly or separately (1591–1615), from Bremen (1606), Greifswald (1594), Lübeck (1590–1609), Rostock (1588, 1595–1623), Stralsund (1589–1622), Wismar (1611).
5. 1625–1705 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Hanse towns jointly or separately to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III, Christian V and Frederik IV ..... 1 vol.  
From the Hanse towns jointly, from Greifswald (1751), Lübeck (1630, 1643), Rostock (1632, 1649–70), Stettin (1629, 1642), Stralsund (1627–47), Wismar (1625–43).

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with the Hanse Towns.*

6. 1369–1538 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
7. 1534–42 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
8. 1545–52 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
9. 1552–55 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
10. 1559–71 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
11. 1568–90 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
12. 1588–99 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
13. 1600–25 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
14. 1627–29 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.
15. 1628–1700 Documents conc. the political relations with the Hanse towns ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Sundries and Copies.*

- 16-17. 1250-1632 (1663) Privileges of the Hanse towns . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
16. 1250-1530 Joint privileges of several Hanse towns . 1 vol.  
Mostly certified copies.
17. 1250-1632 (1663) Privileges of separate Hanse towns . . . . . 1 vol.  
Anklam (1338-43), Bremen (1283-1455), Danzig (1455-1587), Greifswald (1262-1466), Greifswald, from the Dukes of Pomerania (1250-1624), Hamburg (1250-1538), Hardewik (1316-1594), Kolberg (1372), Lübeck (bef. 1241-1524), Rostock (1328-1530), Stade, from the Dukes of Holstein (1251-1375), Stralsund (1276-1468), Stralsund and others in a protocol (1277-1490(?)), Wismar (1251-1404); Summaries of privileges (1250-1632 (1663)).
18. 1330-1651 Various documents and copies . . . . . 1 vol.

**Hesse (Hessen).***A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

- 1-3. 1525-60 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Landgrave Philipp to Danish kings and some others . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
1. 1527-39 Letters etc. to Frederik I and Christian III and some others . . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1540-46, 1559-60 Letters to Christian III and Frederik II and some others . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1525-36, 1546, 1548 and undat. Loose enclosures of letters from Landgrave Philipp . . . . . 1 vol.
- 4-11. 1558-1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Hesse-Cassel Princely House to members of the Royal Danish House and some others . . . . . 8 vols.  
As follows:
4. 1558-1655 and 1675-76 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the landgraves Wilhelm IV, Moritz and Wilhelm V, their consorts, brothers and sisters and children to Frederik II, Christian IV, Frederik III, Christian V, Queen Sophie and some others . . . . . 1 vol.

5. 1648–82, 1686, Letters, partly with enclosures, from Landgrave Wilhelm VI, his consort, sisters and brothers to Frederik III, Christian V and Queen Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
  6. 1674–98 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Landgrave Karl and his consort Marie Amalie to Christian V and Queen Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
  7. 1699 (1693)–1729 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Landgrave Karl and his son Friedrich to Frederik IV ..... 1 vol.
  8. 1730, 1735–45 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Landgrave Wilhelm VIII to Christian VI and Queen Sophie Magdalene .... 1 vol.
  9. 1746–59 Letters etc. from Landgrave Wilhelm VIII to Frederik V and the queens Louise and Juliane Marie ..... 1 vol.
  10. 1746–66 Letters etc. from Landgrave Friedrich II and his consort Maria to Frederik V and Queen Juliane Marie ..... 1 vol.
  11. 1730–70 Letters etc. from Landgrave Friedrich II and his consort Maria to Christian VII, Queen Caroline Mathilde and Queen Dowager Sophie Magdalene and from other members of the Princely House to members of the Royal Danish House ..... 1 vol.
  - 12–13. 1598–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Hesse-Darmstadt Princely House to members of the Royal Danish House ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
12. 1598–1686 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the landgraves Ludwig V, Georg II, Ludwig VI and their consorts and other members of the Hesse-Darmstadt Princely House to Christian IV, Frederik III, Christian V and the queens Sophie Amalie and Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
  13. 1691–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the landgraves Ernst Ludwig, Philipp, Ludwig VIII and Ludwig IX to Christian V, Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Queen Louise ..... 1 vol.

14. 1642, 1651–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Landgravine Margarethe Elisabeth, the dowager of Landgrave Friedrich I of Hesse-Homburg, from the landgraves Wilhelm Christopher, Friedrich II, Friedrich Jakob, Friedrich Karl and Friedrich Ludwig of Hesse-Homburg (and from their consorts) to Danish kings from Christian IV to Christian VII and to the queens Sophie Amalie and Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
15. 1682–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the landgraves of Hesse-Philippsthal Philipp, Karl and Wilhelm, the Landgravine dowager Wilhelmine Charlotte and the sons of the landgraves Karl and Wilhelm, Wilhelm (heir presumptive) and Prince Friedrich to Christian V, Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII, the queens Juliane Marie and Caroline Mathilde and to the princesses Charlotte Amalie and Louise ..... 1 vol.
16. 1671, 1714–30 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the landgraves of Hesse-Rheinfels Ernst and Wilhelm, junior, from the Landgravine Ernestina Luwissa, dowager of the former, to Christian V, Frederik IV and Christian VI ..... 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Hesse.*

17. 1528–64 Documents conc. the political relations with Hesse ..... 1 vol.
18. 1587–1663 Documents conc. the political relations with Hesse ..... 1 vol.
19. 1666–67 (68) Documents conc. the matrimonial alliance between Crown Prince Christian (V) and Princess Charlotte Amalie of Hesse ..... 1 vol.
20. 1670–1749 Documents conc. the political relations with Hesse ..... 1 vol.
- 21–23. 1754–69 Documents conc. the political relations with Hesse, espec. the Hanau probate and succession case ..... 3 vols.

*A III. Various Documents.*

24. 1528–1764 and undat. Various documents ..... 1 vol.

*B Relations.*

25. 1537–1763 Relations with enclosures ..... 1 vol.

*C Legation Archives*

26. 1667, 1677 Legation archives of the commissioners Johann Christoph v. Körbitz, marshal and Detlef v. Ahlefeldt, prefect, and of Georg Lincker, resident in the Low Saxon circuit ..... 1 vol.

**Hildesheim.**

- 1–2. 1550–1705 Letters, partly with enclosures, from bishop, chapter and town to Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV, Christian V and Frederik IV .... 2 vols.  
As follows:
1. 1550–58, 1700 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Frederik, bishop designate, to Christian III and from Bishop Jobst Edmund to Frederik IV ... 1 vol.
  2. 1551–59, 1595–1705 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the chapter or separate members to Christian III and Frederik II and from Burgomasters and council to Christian IV, Christian V and Frederik IV ..... 1 vol.
  3. 1549–56 Documents conc. the political relations with the diocese of Hildesheim ..... 1 vol.
  4. 1557–1640 Documents conc. the political relations with the diocese of Hildesheim and copies ..... 1 vol.

**Hoya.**

1. 1524–42 and undat. Documents conc. a conflict between Count Jost II of Hoya and Bruchhausen and Franz von Holle to Rinteln with a report on the relations between Gustaf Vasa and Count Johann of Hoya and Johannes, son of the latter and Bishop of Osnabrück ..... 1 vol.

**Jülich-Kleve-Berg (and Geldern).**

1. 1522–1610 Jülich-Kleve-Berg ..... 1 vol.

**Köln.**

1. 1554–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the archbishops and electors of Köln and from burgomasters and council to kings of Denmark-Norway ..... 1 vol.
2. 1538, 1550–1761 Documents conc. the political relations with the archdiocese and electorate of Köln .. 1 vol.
3. 1545–1684 and undat. Various documents and copies 1 vol.
4. 1630–79 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
5. 1683–84 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Johann Hugo v. Lente ..... 1 vol.
6. 1688, 1695–96 Relations partly with enclosures, from Cay Burchard v. Stöcken and Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken ..... 1 vol.
7. 1756–67 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Wilhelm Heinrich v. Heppe and Konrad Martin v. Weiler ..... 1 vol.
8. 1673, 1682–84, 1687 Legation archives of Henning Meyer (Meyercron), Johann Hugo v. Lente and Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen ..... 1 vol.

**Lübeck.***A I. Letters from Burgomasters and Council to Danish Kings etc.*

- 1–13. 1523–1766, 1770 Letters, partly with enclosures, from burgomasters and council etc. to members of the Royal Danish House, the State Council and some others ..... 13 vols.

As follows:

1. 1523–49 Letters to the Danish government, Frederik I and Christian III ..... 1 vol.

2.	1550–58 Letters to Christian III .....	1 vol.
3–7.	1559–88 Letters to Frederik II .....	5 vols.
8–10.	1589–1647 Letters to Christian IV .....	3 vols.
11.	1648–67 Letters to Frederik III .....	1 vol.
12.	1670–99 Letters to Christian V .....	1 vol.
13.	1700–66, 1770 Letters to Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII .....	1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with Lübeck.*

14–17.	1523–69 Documents conc. the political relations with Lübeck .....	4 vols.
18.	1571–85 Documents conc. the political relations with Lübeck .....	1 vol.
19.	1598–1664 Documents conc. the political relations with Lübeck .....	1 vol.
20–21.	1670–1769 Documents conc. the political relations with Lübeck .....	2 vols.
22.	1525–77 Documents conc. Lübeck's possession of the island of Bornholm .....	1 vol.
23.	1673–1767 Staff documents conc. Danish residents, secretaries, agents and commissioners in Lübeck ..	1 vol.
24.	1690–1728 Documents conc. the settlement of Jan. 26, 1691 between Christian V and Lübeck as regards the payment of the claims on the treasury of this city set forth by Danish subjects .....	1 vol.
25–28.	1669–1728 Applications, with enclosures, from Danish subjects who had claims on Lübeck .....	4 vols.
	As follows:	
25.	1660–1726 Applications Andreas-Dreas .....	1 vol.
26.	1682–1725 Applications Ehrenstein-Jonas .....	1 vol.
27.	1610, 1680–1721 Applications Keyl-Pöpping .....	1 vol.
28.	1690–1728 Applications von Qualen-Zwergius ....	1 vol.



*A III. Sundries, Copies, Printed Matter.*

29. 1534–1759, 1766 Ingoing correspondence, documents etc. . . . . 1 vol.
30. 1250–1761 Privileges, orders etc. . . . . 1 vol.
31. 1350–1750 and undat. Copies and printed matter . . . . 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

- 32–35. 1519, 1520, 1545–1699 Relations with enclosures . . . . 4 vols.
- As follows:
32. 1519–1664 Relations from Laurencius Remensnider, anonymous writer, Anders Meinhard, Dr. Johann Rudel, Hans Rantzau, Martin (von) Böckel and Johannes Paulsen . . . . . 1 vol.
33. 1667–72 Relations from Johann Steinmann . . . . . 1 vol.
34. 1674–77, 1681–82, 1687 Relations from Johann Hugo v. Lente, Herbert Gerver and Franz Gotthard Walter . . . . . 1 vol.
35. 1694–99 Relations from Michael Wagener . . . . . 1 vol.
- 36–40. 1699–1769 Relations with enclosures . . . . . 5 vols.
41. 1673–82, 1693–1701, 1706–37, 1744, 1760 Legation archives of Johann Hugo v. Lente, Michael Wagener, Petrus (Peter) Brandis, Christian Stradtman, Heinrich v. König and Karl Friedrich v. Clausenheim, residents . . . . . 1 vol.

**The Diocese of Lübeck.***A I. Correspondence with the Royal Danish House.*

1. 1524–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from bishops and chapter . . . . . 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Relations with  
the Diocese of Lübeck.*

- |      |   |         |
|------|---|---------|
| 2.   | 1545 (34)–48 (49) Documents conc. the capture of the Lübeck Bishop Balthasar Rantzau by Martin v. Waldenfels .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 3.   | 1556–1699 Documents conc. the political relations with the diocese of Lübeck, esp. conflicts conc. contributions and other Royal prerogatives and the coadjutor case .....                                    | 1 vol.  |
| 4.   | 1676–89 Relations and letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of orders and answers, besides other documents conc. the coadjutor case .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 5.   | 1694–1709 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Reimar Peter Rheder, vice-prefect of the county of Segeberg, conc. the coadjutor case .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 6.   | 1698–1702 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Friedrich Reventlow, convent dean and prefect, conc. the coadjutor case .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 7–8. | 1698–1702 Documents from the commission at the chapter of Lübeck assigned to Friedrich Reventlow conc. the coadjutor case .....   | 2 vols. |
|      | As follows:   |         |
| 7.   | 1698–1702 Documents etc. A .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 8.   | 1698–1702 Documents etc. B .....<br>I.a. documents used by Friedrich Reventlow in his negotiations conc. the coadjutor case.  | 1 vol.  |
| 9.   | 1699–1728 Documents conc. the political relations with the diocese of Lübeck, esp. the coadjutor case .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 10.  | 1699–1707 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Gottfried v. Johnn to Conrad v. Reventlow, Grand Chancellor, Christian Sehested, first secretary, and Frederik IV, conc. the coadjutor case ..... | 1 vol.  |
| 11.  | 1701–08 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Johann v. Wickeden to Frederik IV, Conrad v. Reventlow, Grand Chancellor, and Christian Sehested, first secretary, on the coadjutor case .....                  | 1 vol.  |

12. 1699–1706 Drafts, some of them with enclosures, of letters and orders conc. the Lübeck coadjutor and bishop's case reg. Prince Carl of Denmark-Norway . 1 vol.
13. 1701 (1647)–04 (05) Letters, partly with enclosures, from various persons to Prince Carl of Denmark-Norway and his secretary Georg Grund as well as from the latter conc. the coadjutor case . . . . . 1 vol.
14. 1705–22 (25) Letters and relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Gottfried v. Johnn and others to Prince Carl of Denmark, copies of answers and orders from the latter and other documents conc. the Lübeck bishop's case as well as letters to Carl Adolf v. Plessen, Lord Chamberlain to Prince Carl, and Georg Grund, secretary, conc. this case 1 vol.
15. 1647–1708 A documentary account of the Lübeck bishop's case . . . . . 1 vol.
16. 1755 (54)–57 Correspondence and other documents conc. the coadjutor election of Oct. 4, 1756 . . . . . 1 vol.
17. 1756–57 Documents from Claus Reventlow's commission in Lübeck for the election of Frederik, heir presumptive, as coadjutor . . . . . 1 vol.
18. 1758–66 Correspondence and relations conc. the Imperial confirmation of the election of Frederik, heir presumptive, as coadjutor and bishop designate of the diocese of Lübeck . . . . . 1 vol.

*A III. Sundries, Copies and Printed Matter.*

19. "Protocollum Actorum das Bishofthum Lübeck betreffend. Item die Vicarie so Gert von Lenten gestiftet 1461" . . . . . 1 vol.  
Chiefly copies and summaries of documents comprising the period 957–1672, with a map of Wagrien and index.
20. 1233–1757 Sundries, copies and printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.

**Magdeburg.**

1. 1524–1668 Letters, partly with enclosures, from archbishops, chapter and town to Danish kings . . . . . 1 vol.

2. 1609–43, 1651 Letters from Duke Christian Wilhelm, administrator of the archdiocese of Magdeburg, and his consort ..... 1 vol.
3. 1638–65 Letters from Duke August, administrator of the archdiocese of Magdeburg ..... 1 vol.
4. 1546–1639 Documents conc. the political relations with the diocese of Magdeburg, copies ..... 1 vol.
5. 1625, 1681 Relations from Jacob Ulfeldt, Joachim Mitzlaf and Godske v. Buchwald ..... 1 vol.

### **Mainz.**

1. 1548–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from archbishops of Mainz to Danish kings and some others ..... 1 vol.
2. 1570, 1628–98 Copies, mostly of diplomatic documents ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. copies of "Cron-Vertrag zwischen Chur Maintz und Cölnn" (1657), "Vertrag wegen Uebergabe der Vestung" (1689) and the agreement conc. the mutual defence of the 6 circuits (1697–98).

### **Mansfeld.**

1. 1537–1653 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the counts Albrecht, Oluf and Christian Friedrich and Margareta of Mansfeld, the countess dowager .... 1 vol.

### **Mecklenburg.**

#### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses and with the Towns of Rostock and Wismar.*

1. 1520–85 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Albrecht VI and his consort Anna, Duke Heinrich and his consort Ursula, Duke Magnus III and others to Christian II, Christian III, Frederik II, Queen Sophie etc. .... 1 vol.

2. 1548–1625 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Johann Albrecht I and his consort Anna Sophia, Duke Christoph and his consort Elisabeth, Duke Karl, Duke Johann IV and his consort Sophia, Duke Sigismund August and his consort Clara Maria to the kings Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV and their consorts, and Duke Hans . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1553–63 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Ulrich to Christian III, Frederik II and Henrik Rantzau . . . . . 1 vol.
- 4–9. 1564–86 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Ulrich to Frederik II . . . . . 6 vols.
10. 1587–93 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Ulrich to Frederik II, the State Council, the regency, Christian IV, and the Queen Dowager Sophie . . . . 1 vol.
11. 1594–1624 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Ulrich and his consort Anna to Christian IV, besides loose postscripts and enclosures of Duke Ulrich's letters . . . . . 1 vol.
- 12–15. 1544–86 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duchess Elisabeth, consort of Duke Ulrich, to Danish kings and some others . . . . . 4 vols.
16. 1629–34 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Wallenstein as Duke of Mecklenburg to Christian IV . . . . 1 vol.
17. 1611–35 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Adolf Friedrich I of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and his consort Anna Maria to Christian IV . . . . . 1 vol.
18. 1636–57 and 1661 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Adolf Friedrich I of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and his consort Marie Katharine to Christian IV, Frederik III, Queen Sophie Amalie and some others . . . . . 1 vol.
19. 1642–91 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the dukes of Mecklenburg-Schwerin Christian Ludwig (Louis), Karl and Friedrich, the consorts of the former Christina Margarethe and Isabelle Angélique, as well as Duchess Sophia Agnes to Christian IV, Frederik III and Christian V . . . . . 1 vol.

20. 1692–1715 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Duke Friedrich Wilhelm of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Sophia Charlotte, his dowager, to Christian V, Frederik IV and Conrad Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
21. 1711–47 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Duke Karl Leopold of Mecklenburg-Schwerin to Frederik IV, Christian VI and Frederik V ..... 1 vol.
22. 1714–70 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Duke Christian Ludwig of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and his consort Gustave Caroline and from Duke Friedrich to Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V, Christian VII and Princess Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
23. 1695–1708, 1721 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Duke Adolf Friedrich II of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and his consorts Maria and Christiane Emilie Antonie to Christian V, Frederik IV, Queen Louise and Conrad Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
24. 1708–69 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Duke Adolf Friedrich III of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, his dowager Dorothea Sophia, Duchess Elisabeth Albertina, the dowager of Duke Karl Ludwig Friedrich, and Duke Adolf Friedrich IV to Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII ..... 1 vol.
25. 1608–43 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Johann Albrecht II of Mecklenburg-Güstrow, his dowager Eleonora Maria and his daughter Anna Sophia to Christian IV ..... 1 vol.  
A few of Duke Johann Albrecht's letters are countersigned by his brother Duke Adolf Friedrich I of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
26. 1643–95 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Gustav Adolf of Mecklenburg-Güstrow to Christian IV, Frederik III, Christian V, Crown Prince Frederik (IV) and the queens Sophie and Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
27. 1695–1735 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Magdalena Sibylla, dowager of Duke Gustav Adolf of Mecklenburg-Güstrow, and

- her daughters Magdalena, Sophia and Augusta to Christian V and Queen Louise . . . . . 1 vol.
- 28–30. 1538–1730 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the burgomasters and council of Rostock and some others to Danish kings . . . . . 3 vols.
31. 1545–1625 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the burgomasters and council of Wismar to Danish kings, the regency, Duke Ulrich of Mecklenburg and Heinrich Rantzau, vicegerent . . . . . 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political relations with Mecklenburg.*

32. 1523–98 Documents conc. the political relations with Mecklenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
33. 1542–56 Documents conc. the marriage between Duke Magnus of Mecklenburg and Princess Elisabeth, the daughter of Frederik I, and between her and Duke Ulrich of Mecklenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
34. 1565–1695 Documents conc. the marriage between Duke Christoph of Mecklenburg and Princess Dorothea, the daughter of Frederik I, and the marriage between Crown Prince Frederik (IV) and Princess Louise of Mecklenburg-Güstrow . . . . . 1 vol.
35. 1599–1624 (27) Documents conc. the political relations with Mecklenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
36. 1625–99 Documents conc. the political relations with Mecklenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
37. 1702–70 Documents conc. the political relations with Mecklenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
38. 1555–69 Documents conc. conflicts between the Dukes Johann Albrecht and Ulrich, conc. the dubious armaments of the former and Margrave Johann of Küstrin and conc. Duke Christoph's captivity in Poland and release . . . . . 1 vol.
39. 1619–65 Documents conc. the estates of the Royal Danish House in Mecklenburg and claims on the Ducal House . . . . . 1 vol.

- 40-41. 1694-1731 Documents conc. the Mecklenburg-Güstrow succession, allodium and dowry case I-II . . . . 2 vols.
42. 1762-63 Documents conc. the mission to Schwerin of Count Ulrich Adolf v. Holstein, Lord of the Bedchamber . . . . . 1 vol.

*A III. Sundries, Copies.*

43. 1525-1694 and undat. Various documents conc. internal Mecklenburg affairs and private business . . . . . 1 vol.
44. 1621-24 Documents conc. the trial of Mrs. Anne Cramon, the widow of Joachim Bülow . . . . . 1 vol.
45. 1535-1736 (66) Copies of various documents . . . . . 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

46. 1545-1712 Relations, partly with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
47. 1696-1726 Relations, partly with enclosures, from various persons conc. the Mecklenburg-Güstrow succession, allodium and dowry case . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

48. 1711, 1712 and 1762-63 The archives of Bertram v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire to the Polish Court, Johann Friedrich v. Holstein, Groom of the Chamber and Ulrich Adolf v. Holstein, Lord of the Bedchamber . . . . . 1 vol.

**The Diocese of Minden and Paderborn.**

1. 1579-1687 Documents conc. the political relations with the dioceses of Minden and Paderborn . . . . . 1 vol.

**The Diocese of Münster.**

1. 1517-1718 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from bishops, administrators, vice-



- gerents, chapter and municipal authorities to Danish kings and others ..... 1 vol.
2. [1508–13], 1542–1710 Documents conc. the political relations with the bishops of Münster ..... 1 vol.
3. 1676–79 Documents conc. the negotiations about the Münster and Hesse auxiliaries which had been placed at the disposal of Denmark ..... 1 vol.
4. 1553–1696 Copies of various documents ..... 1 vol.
5. 1693–96 Copies of letters from Privy Councillor Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild to the Episcopal Lieutenant-General of Münster Schwartz and vice versa ..... 1 vol.
- 6–7. 1676–1710 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
6. 1676–79 Relations etc. .... 1 vol.
7. 1681–1710. Relations etc. .... 1 vol.
8. 1682–83 The archives of Christian Gensch v. Breitenau, chancellor of the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst, and Councillor Marqvard Gude .... 1 vol.
9. 1696 The archives of Johann Friedrich v. Geismar, Lord High Steward ..... 1 vol.

#### Nassau.

1. 1607–1726 Letters, partly with enclosures, from members of the Nassau House of Counts and Princes (the Ottonean branch) to Danish kings and some other documents ..... 1 vol.
2. 1605–1739 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Nassau House of Counts and Princes (the Ottonean branch) to Danish kings ..... 1 vol.
3. 1542, 1636–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Nassau House of Counts and Princes (the Walram branch) to Danish kings ..... 1 vol.

**Oldenburg.***A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

1. 1512, 1544–71 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the counts Johann XIV, Anton I and Sophia, consort of the latter, as well as from his sister Anna to Hans, Christian III and Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
2. 1575–1603 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Count Johann XVI and his consort Elisabeth to Frederik II, Christian IV, Queen Sophie, the appointed State councillors and some others ..... 1 vol.
3. 1603–24 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Count Anton Günther to Christian IV, Queen Anna Cathrine, Duke Ulrik and some councillors ..... 1 vol.
4. 1625–67 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Count Anton Günther to Christian IV, Frederik III, Prince Christian (V) and some councillors ..... 1 vol.  
A designation of the letters 1631–43 is enclosed.
5. 1667–95 (96) Letters, partly with enclosures, from Sophia Catharina, countess dowager, to Frederik III, Christian V, Conrad Reventlow and from Brethaupt, Grand Seneschal, and other high officials in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst to Conrad Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
6. 1580–1698 Letters, partly with enclosures, from members of the Princely House to Danish kings ..... 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Oldenburg.*

7. Undat., (1513–17), 1534, 1542–1623 Documents conc. the political relations with the counties of Mecklenburg and Delmenhorst ..... 1 vol.
8. 1625–69 Documents conc. the political relations with the counties of Mecklenburg and Delmenhorst .... 1 vol.
9. c. 1668–1727 Documents conc. the relations between the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst and the adjoining states ..... 1 vol.

10. 1531–1664 Documents conc. the enfeoffment of the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst 1531 and the expectancies granted to Frederik II and the dukes Adolf and Hans as well as to their successors 1 vol.
11. 1520 (?), 1547–83 (85) Documents conc. the claim on the county of Delmenhorst put forward by the Bishop of Münster and the chapter of Bremen . . . . . 1 vol.
12. 1587–1600 Documents conc. the dispute between Count Johann of Oldenburg and the counts Edzard and Enno of East Friesland . . . . . 1 vol.
13. 1594–1616 Documents conc. the distribution of estate and the dispute reg. the share of inheritance between the counts Johann (and later his son Anton Günther) of Oldenburg and Anton of Delmenhorst, as well as the dispute between the former and Count Enno of East Friesland . . . . . 1 vol.
14. 1633–64 Documents conc. Oldenburg amicable settlements and agreements, mostly copies . . . . . 1 vol.
15. 1648–51 Documents conc. and from the conferences in Ütersen 1648 and Rendsburg 1649 reg. the succession in Oldenburg and Delmenhorst . . . . . 1 vol.
16. 1648–53 Documents conc. the negotiations with the Braunschweig-Lüneburg House reg. the enfeoffment with Stad- and Butjadingerland . . . . . 1 vol.
- 17–19. 1483–1689 Documents conc. the treaty of July 1, 1653, on the separation of allodium and fief in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst I–III . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
17. 1652–53 Documents etc. I . . . . . 1 vol.
18. 1560–1689 Documents etc. II . . . . . 1 vol.
19. 1483–1656 Documents etc. III . . . . . 1 vol.
20. 1651 (1641)–78 Documents conc. the protest of Duke Joachim Ernst of Plön and the other dukes of the Sønderborg House against the arrangement made by the King of Denmark-Norway and the Duke of Gottorp on one hand and Count Anton Günther on the other conc. the succession in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst . . . . . 1 vol.

21. 1663–68 Minute-book of the relations of Andreas Pauli v. Liliencron, resident at the Imperial court, conc. the Oldenburg succession case . . . . . 1 vol.
- 22–24. 1658–75 Documents from the archives of Andreas Pauli v. Liliencron, resident at the Imperial court, conc. the Oldenburg succession case before the Imperial high court of judicature I–III . . . . . 3 vols.
25. 1667–68 Documents conc. the homage and the events in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst after the death of Count Anton Günther . . . . . 1 vol.
- 26–31. 1666–70 Documents on and from the Imperial commission, appointed on Sept. 9, 1667 to inquire into the dispute caused by the succession in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst . . . . . 6 vols.
32. 1671–73 Documents conc. the negotiations with Duke Christian Albrecht of Gottorp for the relinquishment of the Gottorp succession to the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst to Christian V . . . . . 1 vol.
33. 1671 (1661)–86 (96) Documents conc. the negotiations between Denmark, Gottorp and Plön reg. the succession in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst and Sweden's mediation in this matter . . . . . 1 vol.
- 34–37. 1667–1764 Documents conc. the enfeoffment with Stad- und Butjadingerland . . . . . 4 vols.
- 38–39. 1653–1775 (1809) Documents conc. the domain of Varel and the Oldenburg counts' estates etc. (the Oldenburg allodium case) . . . . . 2 vols.
- 40–47. 1736 (1632)–71 (72) Drafts with enclosures for the Chancery registers and other documents conc. the Bentinck separation . . . . . 8 vols.
- 48–52. 1585 (1111)–1724 Documents conc. the Weser dues . . . . . 5 vols.
- As follows:
48. 1585 (1544)–88 . . . . . 1 vol.
49. 1619 (1111)–63 . . . . . 1 vol.
50. 1661 (1612)–80 . . . . . 1 vol.
51. 1667 (1624)–92 . . . . . 1 vol.
52. 1711–24 . . . . . 1 vol.

*A III. Sundries, Copies, Printed Matter.*

53. 1600–99 Various documents conc. public affairs and private business in the county of Delmenhorst . . . . 1 vol.
54. 1501–1729 and undat. Copies of documents and statements conc. the enfeoffment with Stad- und Butjadingerland and the dispute about it with the Braunschweig-Lüneburg House, with maps of this territory and plans of places there . . . . . 1 vol.
55. 1614–81 Copies of documents conc. the succession in the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst, the Weser dues, various disputes between Denmark and Gottorp, Hamburg, the Elbe dues etc., with list nos. 1–41 signed by Benedikt v. Ahlefeldt . . . . . 1 vol.
56. 1664–79 Copies and summaries of documents conc. the cases between the House of Plön and Denmark and Gottorp, and Gottorp separately, reg. the Oldenburg succession, brought before the Imperial high court of judicature . . . . . 1 vol.
57. 1667–68 Various manuscript treatises and pamphlets conc. the Oldenburg succession . . . . . 1 vol.
58. 1408–1731 Various copies, lists and printed matter .. 1 vol.

*Archives of Oldenburg Counts.*

59. 1536–72 The archives of Count Anton I of Oldenburg 1 vol.  
Contents: Ingoing letters to Count Anton I (1536–46, 1563–64), ingoing letters to and drafts of letters from as well as copies of letters to Count Anton I etc. (1548–72).
60. 1547–65 The archives of Count Christoph of Oldenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
- 61–62. 1622 (1589)–67 The archives of Count Anton Günther of Oldenburg . . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
61. 1622 (1589)–55 Miscellaneous Oldenburg documents . . . . . 1 vol.
62. 1662–67 Correspondence conc. negotiations for the Oldenburg entailed estates between Count Anton Günther and Prince Johann of Anhalt . . . . . 1 vol.

63. 1664–78 Correspondence and treatises on the Oldenburg succession and enfeoffment ..... 1 vol.

### Osnabrück.

1. 1559–1653 Letters, partly with enclosures, from bishop, government, town or private persons as well as documents conc. the political relations with the diocese and town of Osnabrück ..... 1 vol.

### East Friesland (Ostfriesland).

1. 1524–1701 Letters, partly with enclosures, from counts and countesses of East Friesland to the kings Frederik I, Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV, Frederik III, Frederik IV and Queen Sophie Amalie .. 1 vol.
2. 1652–1746 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from princes and princesses of East Friesland to the kings Frederik III, Christian V, Frederik IV, Christian VI and the queens Amalie and Sophie Magdalene ..... 1 vol.
3. 1546–1727 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from burgomasters and council of the town of Emden to the kings Christian III, Christian IV, Christian V and Frederik IV ..... 1 vol.
4. 1507–1778 Documents conc. the political relations with East Friesland ..... 1 vol.
5. 1598–1607 Documents conc. disputes between the counts of East Friesland and the town of Emden .. 1 vol.
6. 1724–35 Correspondence and documents conc. disputes between Prince Georg Albrecht and the town of Emden ..... 1 vol.
7. 1734–40 Documents conc. the secret negotiation for Denmark's acquisition of East Friesland ..... 1 vol.
8. 1727–30 Summaries and copies of documents conc. disputes between Prince Georg Albrecht and the town of Emden ..... 1 vol.
9. 1726–30 Sundry printed matter conc. disputes between Prince Georg Albrecht and the town of Emden ..... 1 vol.

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 10. 1673–94 Relations, partly with enclosures . . . . . | 1 vol. |
| 11. 1680 Simon de Petkum's legation archives . . . . .  | 1 vol. |

### **The Palatinate (Pfalz).**

#### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1. 1535, 1559–89 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the electors Otto Heinrich von der Pfalz, Friedrich III and Ludwig VI von der Pfalz-Simmern and from the counts palatine Friedrich II von der Pfalz, Richard and Johann Casimir von der Pfalz-Simmern and Elisabeth, consort of the latter, to Christian III and Frederik II . . . . . | 1 vol. |
| 2. 1592–1625 (41) Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Friedrich IV and his consort Louise Juliana and from the Elector Friedrich V to Christian IV . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 3. 1621–66 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Count Palatine Ludwig Philipp and his consort Maria Eleonora and from the Elector Friedrich V and his consort Elisabeth to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III and to other members of the Royal House . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 4. 1633–80 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz-Simmern and his consort Charlotte to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III and Christian V . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 5. 1661–1705 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers from the Count Palatine Ludwig Heinrich and his consort Maria to the kings Frederik III and Christian V and from the Elector Karl II and his consort Wilhelmine Ernestine to the kings Christian V and Frederik IV . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 6. 1576–1651 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Count Palatine Philipp Ludwig, his consort Anna and the sons, the counts palatine Wolfgang Wilhelm and Johann Friedrich to the kings Frederik II, Christian IV, Frederik III and to Queen Anna Catharine . . . . .   | 1 vol. |

7. 1657–1741 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers from the electors Philipp Wilhelm and Johann Wilhelm and their consorts Elisabeth Amalia Magdalena and Maria Anna, from the electors Franz Ludwig and Alexander Sigismund, and from the Elector Karl III Philipp to kings Frederik III, Christian V, Frederik IV and Christian VI 1 vol.
8. 1607–42 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Count Palatine August von der Pfalz-Sultzbach and his consort Hedwig to King Christian IV . . . . . 1 vol.
9. 1645–1769 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from the counts palatine Christian August (and his daughter Marie Hedwig Augusta), Philipp, Theodor and Johann Christian, Eleonora Philippina, the consort of the latter and the Elector Karl Theodor to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III, Christian V, Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V, Christian VII and the queens Sophie Amalie and Sophie Magdalene . . . . . 1 vol.
10. 1559–1759 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from various counts palatine von der Pfalz-Zweibrücken and their consorts to various Danish kings . . . . . 1 vol.
11. 1586–1767 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from various counts palatine von der Pfalz-Birkenfeld to various Danish kings . . . . . 1 vol.
12. 1562–63, 1676–87 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the counts palatine Georg Johann and Leopold Ludwig von der Pfalz-Veldentz to the kings Frederik II and Christian V and to Georg Wilhelm Orth, Resident in the Upper and Lower Rhine circuit . . . . 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning Political Relations  
with the Palatinate.*

13. 1535–1610 Documents conc. the political relations with the Palatinate . . . . . 1 vol.
14. 1618–33 Documents conc. the political relations with the Palatinate . . . . . 1 vol.
15. 1638–1718 Documents conc. the political relations with the Palatinate . . . . . 1 vol.



16. 1669–71 Documents conc. the marriage between the Elector Karl von der Pfalz-Simmern and Princess Wilhelmine Ernestine, the daughter of King Frederik III ..... 1 vol.
- 17–18. 1680–97 Documents conc. jointure and annuity of the Electress Wilhelmine Ernestine ..... 2 vols.
19. 1707–71 Documents conc. the Palatinate dowry fund (from Princess Wilhelmine Ernestine's marriage with the Elector Karl) ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

20. 1641–97 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

21. (1674)–1676 Documents from the archives of Georg Wilhelm Orth, resident in the Upper and Lower Rhine circuit ..... 1 vol.

**Pomerania (Pommern).**

*A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

1. 1512–71 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the dukes Bogislaw X, Georg I, Barnim XI and Philipp I to the kings Hans, Christian II, Frederik I, Christian III and Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
2. 1560–69 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the dukes Johann Friedrich, Bogislaw XIII, Ernst Ludwig, Barnim (X)XII and Kasimir IX, the sons of Duke Philipp I, to King Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
3. 1569–1623 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Johann Friedrich and his consort Erdmuth to the kings Frederik II and Christian IV, the regency and Queen Sophie ..... 1 vol.
4. 1570–1614 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Bogislaw XIII and his consort Clara, Duke Barnim

- X (XII) and his consort Anna Maria and Duke Kasimir IX to the kings Frederik II and Christian IV, the regency and Queen Sophie ..... 1 vol.
5. 1570–1629 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Ernst Ludwig of Wolgast and Sophia Hedwig, his dowager, to the kings Frederik II, Christian IV and the regency ..... 1 vol.
6. 1598–1628 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Philipp Julius of Wolgast and his consort Agnes to King Christian IV and some State councillors and Court officials ..... 1 vol.
7. 1593–1644 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the dukes Philipp II and Franz and their consorts to King Christian IV and Queen Dowager Sophie .... 1 vol.
8. 1607–50 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Bogislaw XIV and his consort Elisabeth and Duke Ulrich and his consort Hedwig to the kings Christian IV and Frederik III, Christian, Prince elect, the State Council and some Government officials .. 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Pomerania.*

9. 1530–1642 Documents conc. the political relations with Pomerania ..... 1 vol.
10. 1537–55 Documents conc. disputes between Denmark and Pomerania reg. the Reinfeld monastery estates situated in Pomerania ..... 1 vol.
- 11–17. 1581–84 (1313–1585) Documents conc. frontier disputes between the Princely Houses of Pomerania and Mecklenburg and their adjustment ..... 7 vols.  
As follows:
11. 1581–85 Ingoing letters and relations, partly with enclosures, from the dukes and the Royal Danish commissioners ..... 1 vol.
12. 1581 A brief statement conc. the frontier between Pomerania and Mecklenburg ..... 1 vol.

- |        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 13-14. | 1567 (1313)-77 Copies of documents conc. the frontier between Pomerania and Mecklenburg . . . . .   | 2 vols. |
| 15.    | 1584 Register of all documents conc. the frontier between Pomerania and Mecklenburg that were delivered to the Danish and Braunschweig-Lüneburg commissioners . . . . . | 1 vol.  |
| 16.    | 1584 Minutes kept during the negotiations conc. the frontier between the Princely Houses of Pomerania and Mecklenburg . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 17.    | 1584 Enclosures to the minutes of proceedings in the case conc. the frontier between the Princely Houses of Pomerania and Mecklenburg . . . . .                         | 1 vol.  |

*A III. Sundries, Copies.*

- |     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 18. | 1431-1651 Documents conc. the dependence of Rügen on the diocese of Roskilde, esp. the Ralswick estates . . . . . | 1 vol. |
| 19. | 1608-49 Documents conc. the Ralswick estates . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 20. | 1559-1665 Various documents conc. estates etc. . . . .  | 1 vol. |

**Prussia (Preussen) 1516-1626.**

- |      |   |         |
|------|---|---------|
| 1-3. | 1528-58 Letters from Duke Albrecht to Frederik I and Christian III. - A few drafts from Frederik I to Duke Albrecht 1526 and undat. . . . . | 3 vols. |
| 4.   | 1536-68 Letters from Duke Albrecht to Frederik II . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 5.   | 1526-66 Letters from Duke Albrecht's consorts and his daughter . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 6.   | 1568-1612 Letters from Duke Albrecht Friedrich to Frederik II and Christian IV . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 7.   | 1575-1626 Letters from Margrave Georg Friedrich and his consort . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 8.   | 1516-45 Documents conc. the political relations with Prussia . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 9.   | 1546-68 Documents conc. the political relations with Prussia . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |

- |     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| 10. | 1569–1605 Documents conc. the political relations with Prussia .....                   | 1 vol. |
| 11. | 1525–1643 Various documents, esp. conc. the relations between Prussia and Poland ..... | 1 vol. |
| 12. | 1556, 1564, 1566–67 Relations .....  | 1 vol. |

### Ratzeburg.

- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | 1591–1603 Documents conc. the contemplated election of King Frederik II's son, Duke Ulrik, as coadjutor in the diocese of Ratzeburg ..... | 1 vol. |
|----|---|--------|

### Saxony (Sachsen).

#### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

- |      |   |         |
|------|---|---------|
| 1.   | 1520–42 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Friedrich III, Duke Johann and the Elector Johann Friedrich to the kings Christian II, Frederik I and Christian III ..... | 1 vol.  |
| 2.   | 1543–47 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Johann Friedrich to King Christian III ....<br>Several of the letters countersigned by Landgrave Philipp of Hesse.        | 1 vol.  |
| 3.   | 1546–51 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duchess Catharina and the electors Moritz and August to King Christian III .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 4–9. | 1552–85 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector August to King Christian III and Queen Dorothea, King Frederik II and some others .....                                   | 6 vols. |

As follows:

- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 4. | 1552–56 Letters etc. to King Christian III and Queen Dorothea .....             | 1 vol. |
| 5. | 1557–58 Letters etc. to King Christian III .....                                | 1 vol. |
| 6. | 1558–63 Letters etc. to King Frederik II .....                                  | 1 vol. |
| 7. | 1564–67 Letters etc. to King Frederik II and Heinrich Rantzau, vicegerent ..... | 1 vol. |

8. 1568–74 Letters etc. to King Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
9. 1575–85 Letters etc. to King Frederik II and some others ..... 1 vol.
10. 1549–85 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Electress Anna to members of the Royal Danish House and to Caspar Paselick ..... 1 vol.
11. 1574–1615 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the elector Christian I, his dowager Electress Sophia and Duke Friedrich Wilhelm I, administrator of the Electorate of Saxony, to members of the Royal Danish House and the State Council ..... 1 vol.
12. 1596–1639 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Christian II and his consort Hedwig to King Christian IV and Queen Anna Cathrine ..... 1 vol.
- 13–14. 1596–1647 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Johann Georg I to King Christian IV and Queen Anna Cathrine ..... 2 vols.
15. 1596–1658 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Johann Georg I and his consort Magdalena Sibylla and from his brother Duke August and Elisabeth, consort of the latter, to the kings Christian IV and Frederik III and Queen Sophie Amalie ..... 1 vol.
16. 1634–87 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the Elector Johann Georg II and his consort Magdalena Sibylla to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III, Christian V and the queens Sophie Amalie and Charlotte Amalie ..... 1 vol.
17. 1662–94 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the electors Johann Georg III, Johann Georg IV and Friedrich August to the kings Frederik III and Christian V, the queens Sophie Amalie and Charlotte Amalie and to Princess Hedvig ..... 1 vol.
18. 1669–1716, 1763–70 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the Electress Anna Sophia, the electors Friedrich Christian and Friedrich August IV and Prince Xaver to the kings Frederik III, Christian V, Frederik V and Christian VII and Queen Juliane Marie ..... 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with Saxony.*

- |        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 19.    | 1525–52 Documents conc. the political relations with Saxony .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 20.    | 1548–54 Documents conc. the marriage between Duke (later Elector) August of Saxony and Princess Anna of Denmark, the daughter of King Christian III ....  | 1 vol.  |
| 21.    | 1558–1626 Documents conc. the political relations with Saxony .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 22.    | 1602–51 Documents conc. the marriage between the Elector Christian II of Saxony and Princess Hedvig of Denmark, the daughter of King Frederik II ..   | 1 vol.  |
| 23.    | 1631–69 Documents conc. the political relations with Saxony .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 24.    | 1633 Documents conc. the marriage between the Prince Elect Christian and Duchess Magdalene Sibylle, the daughter of Johann Georg I, Elector of Saxony .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 25.    | 1647–53 Documents from the negotiations conc. the jointure and annuity of Princess Magdalene Sibylle, the dowager of Prince Elect Christian, and the return of her dowry .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 26–27. | 1663–67, 1687 and 1691 Documents conc. the marriage between the Elector Johann Georg III of Saxony and Princess Anna Sophie, the daughter of King Frederik III, and the contemplated marriage between the Elector Johann Georg IV and Princess Sophie Hedvig, the daughter of King Christian V<br>As follows: | 2 vols. |
| 26.    | 1663–64 Documents etc. ....   | 1 vol.  |
| 27.    | 1666–67, 1687 and 1691 Documents etc. ....  | 1 vol.  |
| 28.    | 1671–1768 Documents conc. the political relations with Saxony .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 29.    | 1553–54 Documents conc. the Danish and Brandenburg attempt at conciliation between the Elector August and Duke (formerly Elector) Johann Friedrich and Margrave Albrecht Alchibiades ....   | 1 vol.  |

*A III. Sundries, Copies.*

30. 1555–1764 and undat. Various documents . . . . . 1 vol.  
 31. 1536–1752 and undat. Copies of various documents .. 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

32. 1557–1663 Relations with enclosures from various persons . . . . . 1 vol.  
 33. 1667–76 Relations with enclosures from various persons . . . . . 1 vol.  
 34. 1676–82 Relations with enclosures from Bartholomäus Lente and Detlef v. Ahlefeldt . . . . . 1 vol.  
 35. 1683–87 Relations with enclosures from Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt, Bartholomäus Lente and Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen . . . . . 1 vol.  
 36. 1688–90 Relations with enclosures from Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen, Siegfried Friis Dverig and Bartholomäus Lente . . . . . 1 vol.  
 37. 1690–92 Relations with enclosures from Johann Hugo v. Lente, Siegfried Friis Dverig, Georg Grund and others . . . . . 1 vol.  
 38. 1693–94 Relations with enclosures from Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen, Bartholomäus Meuschen, Bartholomäus Lente and Kay Rumohr . . . . . 1 vol.  
 39. 1695–96 Relations with enclosures from Kay Rumohr, Bartholomäus Meuschen and Bartholomäus Lente . . . . . 1 vol.  
 40. 1697–99 Relations with enclosures from Kay Rumohr and Bartholomäus Meuschen . . . . . 1 vol.  
 41–47. 1742–48, 1750–55 Relations with enclosures (“Relationes aus Dresden”) . . . . . 7 vols.  
 48–50. 1763–70 Relations with enclosures . . . . . 3 vols.  
     As follows:  
 48. 1763–64 Relations etc. from Armand de Saint-Saphorin and Werner v. d. Schulenburg . . . . . 1 vol.  
 49. 1765–68 Relations etc. from Werner v. d. Schulenburg . . . . . 1 vol.  
 50. 1768–70 Relations etc. from Christian Sehested Juel . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

- |        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 51.    | 1664 Legation archives of Johann Christoph v. Körbitz and Holger Vind .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 52.    | 1666-67 Legation archives of Johann Christoph v. Körbitz, Henrik Blome, Detlef v. Ahlefeldt and Enevold Parsberg ..... | 1 vol.   |
| 53.    | 1667 Correspondent Johann Hugo v. Lente's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 54.    | 1668-69 Johann Christoph v. Körbitz' legation archives .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 55.    | 1683-84 Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives   | 1 vol.   |
| 56.    | 1687-88 Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 57.    | 1688-90 Siegfried Friis Dverig's legation archives ....  | 1 vol.   |
| 58.    | 1690 Johann Hugo v. Lente's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 59.    | 1690-91 Georg Grund's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 60.    | 1692-94 Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 61-71. | 1693-1700 Bartholomäus Meuschen's legation archives .....  | 11 vols. |
|        | As follows:  |          |
| 61.    | 1693-1700 Royal orders, Chancery letters and letters from high Government officials .....                              | 1 vol.   |
| 62.    | 1693-1700 Ingoing letters from Johann Christoph v. Urbich .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 63.    | 1693-1700 Ingoing letters from Detlef Nicolas Piper (v. Löwencron) and J. Knode .....                                  | 1 vol.   |
| 64.    | 1693-1700 Ingoing letters from Otto Mencken ....   | 1 vol.   |
| 65.    | 1693-1700 Ingoing letters from the legations in Berlin, Stockholm and Warszawa and from Kay Rumohr .....               | 1 vol.   |
| 66.    | 1693-1700 Ingoing letters from the legations in den Haag and London and from various correspondents                    | 1 vol.   |
| 67.    | 1695-1700 Ingoing letters from Hamburg .....   | 1 vol.   |



- |        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 68.    | 1695–99 Copies of documents conc. the Pinneberg treaties .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 69.    | 1693–1700 Drafts of relations .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 70.    | 1693–1700 Drafts of outgoing letters to the members of the Chancery, envoys to other courts etc. ....                 | 1 vol.  |
| 71.    | 1693–1700 Drafts of letters to Christian v. Lente, fragments of drafts .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 72.    | 1695–97 Kay Rumohr's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 73–75. | 1739–48 Adolf Friedrich v. Harling's legation archives  | 3 vols. |
|        | As follows:   |         |
| 73.    | 1739–48 Orders and ingoing letters, partly with enclosures .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 74.    | 1739–45 Drafts of relations .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 75.    | 1739–48 Drafts of relations and sundries .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 76.    | 1750–51, 1763–70 Legation archives of Frederik Berregaard, Werner v. d. Schulenburg and Christian Sehested Juel ..... | 1 vol.  |
| 77.    | 1769 Christian Sehested Juel's legation archives .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 78.    | 1751–66 and undat. The Dresden legation archives, mostly copies and printed matter .....                              | 1 vol.  |
| 79.    | 1752–56, 1763–68 The Dresden legation archives, summaries of relations from envoys to foreign courts ..               | 1 vol.  |

### **Saxony (Sachsen) – Altenburg.**

- |    |  |        |
|----|--|--------|
| 1. | 1586, 1619–69 Letters, credentials and annulments of credentials ..... | 1 vol. |
|----|--|--------|

### **Saxony (Sachsen) – Coburg and Saxony (Sachsen) – Saalfeld.**

- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | 1587–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal Houses to Danish kings ..... | 1 vol. |
|----|---|--------|

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Eisenach.**

1. 1637–1751 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal House to Danish kings and documents conc. the dispute between the abbey of Fulda and Saxony-Eisenach and Saxony-Meiningen ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Gotha.**

1. 1650–1739 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal House to members of the Royal Danish House ..... 1 vol.
2. 1732–71, 1661–99 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the dukes Friedrich III and Wilhelm to the kings Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII and also credentials, annulments of credentials etc. .... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Lauenburg.**

1. 1524–1627 Letters, partly with enclosures, from members of the Ducal House to the kings Frederik I, Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV and Queen Dorothea ..... 1 vol.
2. 1614–84 Letters, partly with enclosures, from members of the Ducal House to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III and Christian V ..... 1 vol.
3. 1533–1699 Documents conc. the political relations with Saxony-Lauenburg ..... 1 vol.
4. 1571–79 Documents conc. Duke Magnus' arrest in Denmark 1572 and his subsequent conflict with Frederik II on account of his conduct in Livonia .. 1 vol.
5. 1581(–82) Protocol from the meeting at Lüneburg for mediating between the dukes Magnus and Franz, with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
6. 1565–1635 and undat. Various documents ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Meiningen.**

1. 1680–1774 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal House to Danish kings, and documents conc. the Saxony-Meiningen case of elevation of rank and of succession (1732–45) ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Merseburg (– Zöribig, – Spremberg).**

1. 1634–1747 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal House to members of the Royal Danish House, as well as annulments of credentials and a certified copy, dated Oct. 29, 1739, of the will of Dowager Duchess Elisabeth ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Römheld (– Eisenberg and – Hildburghausen).**

1. 1677–1770 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal Houses to members of the Royal Danish House as well as a single credential ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Weimar (and – Jena).**

1. 1555–1774 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal Houses to Danish kings, and credentials, instructions and copies of documents conc. the Gotha execution and costs of same ..... 1 vol.
2. 1758–59 Documents conc. the Saxony-Weimar tutelage and testament case ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Weissenfels (and – Barby).**

1. 1634–1745 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal Houses to members of the Royal Danish House as well as annulments of credentials ..... 1 vol.

**Saxony (Sachsen) – Zeitz.**

1. 1634–1718 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the dukes Moritz and Moritz Wilhelm to members of the Royal Danish House as well as annulments of credentials ..... 1 vol.

**Schwarzburg.**

1. 1559–1763 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the counts of Schwarzburg to the kings Frederik II and Christian IV, as well as documents conc. the contemplated marriage between Frederik II and Lady Juliane of Nassau-Dillenburg ..... 1 vol.

**The Diocese of Schwerin.**

1. 1593–1633 Letters, partly with enclosures, from administrators and chapter to King Christian IV and some others ..... 1 vol.
  2. 1611–38 Documents conc. the political relations with the diocese of Schwerin, esp. the election of King Christian IV.s younger sons, the dukes Frederik and Ulrik as administrators ..... 1 vol.
  - 3–4. 1584–1630 Various documents conc. the diocese of Schwerin and the estates belonging to it ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
3. 1584–1624 Various documents etc. .... 1 vol.
  4. 1621–30 Various documents etc. .... 1 vol.

**Silesia (Schlesien).**

1. 1553–1676 Letters from members of the Ducal House and Silesian noblemen to members of the Royal Danish House ..... 1 vol.

**The Diocese of Strasbourg.**

- 1-2. 1586-1605 Documents conc. the disputes between the evangelical and catholic members of the chapter in Strasbourg ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
1. 1586-90 Documents etc. .... 1 vol.
2. 1592-1605 Documents etc. .... 1 vol.
3. 1587-88 Documents conc. the election of Duke Ulrik, the younger son of Frederik II, as a canon in Strasbourg ..... 1 vol.

**Trier.**

1. 1560-1770 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the electors to Danish kings, as well as annulments of credentials etc. .... 1 vol.

**The Diocese of Verden.**

1. 1567-1642 Letters from the bishops Eberhard, Philipp Sigismund and Friedrich and from the chapter to the kings Frederik II and Christian IV ..... 1 vol.
2. 1555-1649 (?) Documents conc. the political state of affairs in the diocese ..... 1 vol.
3. 1529-1629 Sundries, copies ..... 1 vol.

**Worms.**

1. 1724-59 Correspondence conc. the appointments of the Royal commissioners Johann Franz Knode, Johann Friedrich Knode and Franz Jacob Sachs, and other matters ..... 1 vol.
- 2-11. 1704-68 Relations with enclosures ("Relationes aus Wormbs") ..... 10 vols.

**Württemberg.**

1. 154\*-1647(55) Letters, partly with enclosures, and one draft of answer from members of the Ducal Houses to members of the Royal Danish House . . . 1 vol.
2. 1648-73 Letters, partly with enclosures, from members of the Ducal House to members of the Royal Danish House . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1674-1767 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal Houses to members of the Royal Danish House . . . . . 1 vol.
4. 1612-1768 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal Houses to the Royal Danish House . . . . . 1 vol.
5. 1636-1746 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal House to members of the Royal Danish House . . . . . 1 vol.
6. 1621-1767 Documents conc. the political relations with Württemberg . . . . . 1 vol.
- 7-15. 1763-71 Documents conc. the intervention of Denmark, Hanover and Prussia in the constitutional struggle in Württemberg . . . . . 9 vols.
16. c. 1663-1759 Various copies etc. . . . . 1 vol.
17. 1758 Various printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.

**Prince-Bishops and Abbots.**

1. 1554-1768 The dioceses of Augsburg-Würzburg . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing letters from Augsburg (1730-66), Bamberg (1696-1757), Breslau (1563), Eichstätt (1676-80), Fulda (1737-59), Gandersheim (1626-1768), Herford (1621-1764(65)), Kempten (1748), Olmütz (1712), Passau (1663-1712), Quedlinburg (1730-56), Ratzeburg (1554-1627), Salzburg (1667), Schaacken (1756-59), Speyer (1662-1716), Strasbourg (1612-85), the Teutonic Order (1665-1761 and undat.), Würzburg (1578-1755).

**Minor Princes, Counts of the Empire and Counts.**

1. 1559-1767 Arenberg-Hoya . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Arenberg (1749-54), Auersperg (1653-66), Barby and Mühlingen (1560-98), Budingen (1559), Castell (1735-44), Croy

- (1634–82), Dohna (1559–87), Erbach (1694–99, 1764–69), Fürstenberg (1719), Fürstenberg-Möskirchen (1740–62), Giech (1759), Hanau (1587–1673), Hardeck (1560–81), Hatzfeld (1719–49), Henneberg (1562–68), Hohenembs (1751), Hohenlohe-Neuenstein (1590–1683), Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, -Kirchberg, -Öhringen and -Weikersheim (1730–56), Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, -Kirchberg, -Langenburg, -Schilingsfürst and Waldenburg-Bartenstein (1740–67), Hoya (1567–77).
2. 1550–1765 Kempten-Rhinegraves . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Kempten (1710), Lamberg (1664–1715), Leiningen-Emichsburg and -Westerburg (1664–1770), Lichtenstein (1595–1749 (50)), Limburg-Speckfeld (1685), Limburg-Styrum (1724–41), Lippe (1561, 1613–26), Lippe-Detmold (1673–1738), Lippe-Bracke (1657), Lippe-Bückerburg (1646–71), Löwenstein-Werthheim (1637–71, 1695, 1753, 1761–65), Mansfeld (1550–1615), v.d. Marck (1734), Oettingen (1698, 1723–61), Pappenheim (1726), Reuss (1742–50), Rhinegraves (1561–1673).
3. 1559–1769 Sagan-Solms . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Sagan and Lobkowitz (1734–69), Salm (1667, 1738–69), Sayn-Wittgenstein (1671–63, 1754), Schaumburg (1559, 1615, 1639), Schaumburg-Lippe-Alverdissen (1740–69), Schaumburg-Lippe-Bückerburg (1665, 1734–40), Schwarzenberg (1563–67, 1600–1650, 1732–69), Solms (1587, 1615–50, 1703–27).
4. 1586–1770 Stolberg . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Stolberg (senior counts) (1586–1603), Stolberg-Gedern (1696–1770), Stolberg-Wernigerode (1735–70), Stolberg-Stolberg (1739–66).
5. 1562–1770 Tecklenburg-Ysenburg . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Tecklenburg (1683), Teschen (1576–98), Thurn (1562), Thurn and Taxis (1731–70), Waldeck (1574–1690, 1717–65), Wallbrunn (1741), Wied (1734–63), Virmond (1732–44), Wolfstein (1730–51), Ysenburg (Isenburg)-Büdingen (1639–1760).

### German Towns.

1. 1525–1705 Aachen-Buxtehude . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Aachen (1694–96), Augsburg (1525–1715), Barth (1611), Bodenwerder (1625), Boizenburg (1627), Breslau (1560–1650), Budisin (Bautzen) (1595), Buxtehude (1577–1649).
2. 1525 (1390)–1680 Calbe-Königsberg . . . . . 1 vol.  
Containing: Calbe (1626), Calverde (1626), Colberg (1525, 1526, 1592, 1611), Cöslin (1569), Eimbeck (1627), Elbing (1611, 1616–44), Erfurt (1698), Essen (1669), Gelnhausen (undat.), Göttingen (1626), Goslar (1390–1422, 1626), Greifswald (1526, 1611, 1621–67), Grevesmühlen (1675), Güstrow (1579), Haguenau (in Alsace) (1680), Halle (1575), Hameln (1626), Hanover (1623–31), Helmstedt (1626), Herford (1607–27), Königsberg (1525, 1569–1640).

3. 1523–1753 Leipzig-Nürnberg ..... 1 vol.  
Containing: Leipzig (1601 (1563)–98), Lemgo (1625), Lindau (1693), Lüneburg (1523–1667), Memmingen (1716), Minden (1582–1643), Mühlhausen (1688), Neckarsteinach (1753), Nieder-Weisel (1564–77), Northeim (1568–1626), Nürnberg (1548–1685).
4. 1527–1726 Öebisfelde-Stendal ..... 1 vol.  
Containing Öebisfelde (1626), Osterode (1626), Ottendorf (1627), Petershagen (1625), Rathenow (1626), Ravensburg in Schwaben (1692), Regensburg (1703–20), Reutlingen (1726), Rostock (1527, 1629, 1685), Rügenwalde (1639), Salzwedel (1552–53, 1626), Speyer (1550–1718), Stade (1545–1640 and undat.), Stadthagen (1626), Stendal (1597, 1626).
5. 1525 (1452)–1751 Stettin-Worms ..... 1 vol.  
Containing: Stettin (1545 (1452)–1628), Stralsund (1525–1616), Strasbourg (1562–1647, 1681), Suhl (county of Henneberg) (1568), Trep-tow (1526, 1591), Ulm (1716), Wetzlar (1669), Windsheim (1734), Wismar (1526), Wittenberg (1595), Wittstock (1627), Worms (1555, 1689–1751).

## ENGLAND

### *A I. Correspondence between the Royal Houses.*

1. 1435–1602 Letters, a few with enclosures and partly with copies and a few drafts of answers, from the kings Henry VI, Henry VIII, Edvard VI and the queens Mary and Elizabeth to the king Erik of Pomerania, Hans, Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV and the State Council ..... 1 vol.
2. 1602–25 Letters, some with enclosures, from King James I, Queen Anne and Henry, Prince of Wales, to King Christian IV, Queen Dowager Sophie, Chancellor Christian Friis of Borreby and Dr. Jonas Charisius ..... 1 vol.
3. 1613–89 Letters, partly with enclosures, from members of the Royal English House to members of the Royal Danish House and from Oliver and Richard Cromwell to King Frederik III ..... 1 vol.
4. 1683–1726 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from King William III, Queen Anne and King George I to the kings Christian V and Frederik IV, as well as draft of a letter from Prince Charles to Queen Anne ..... 1 vol.



5. 1716-46 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the Royal English House to members of the Royal Danish House ..... 1 vol.
6. 1745-70(71) Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the Royal English House to members of the Royal Danish House ..... 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with England.*

7. 1588-1644 Letters from various English Government and court officials and others to King Christian IV, Prince Christian and both chancellors Christian Friis of Borreby and Kragerup as well as to Dr. Jonas Charisius ..... 1 vol.

Alphabetically arranged according to the names of the letter-writers: George Abbott, Archbishop of Canterbury (1612-24), Sir Robert Anstruther (1611-27), Sir Thomas Arundell, 1st Lord Arundell of Wardour (1617), Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans (1619-20), Sir Richard Boyle, 1st Lord Boyle of Youghall, Viscount Dungarvon, 1st Earl of Cork (1626), Sir George Villiers, Marquis, 1st Duke of Buckingham (1616-27), Sir Edward Bushell (undat.), Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester (1619-28 and undat.), Edw. Chrysties (1619), William Codner (1616), Sir Edward Conway, Viscount Conway (1624-25), John Digby, 1st Earl of Bristol (1616-20), James Hay, Viscount Doncaster, Earl of Carlisle (1619-20), Ludolph Engelstadt (1605, 1612), James King, Lord Eythin and Kerrey (1627), Francis Gordon (1635), Richard Gore (1613), Sir Georg Hay, 1st Earl of Kinnoull (1632), Robert Dudley, Viscount Lisle, Earl of Leicester (1588), Sir Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester (1620), the Lennox family (1613-24), Sir Stephen Lesieur (1603), Sir Henry Levingston (1613-20), Lord R. Lisle, Sir Henry Montagu, Viscount Mandeville, Earl of Manchester, Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, Sir Philip Herbert, Earl of Montgomery, Sir Robert Naunton, Sir William Cavendish, Viscount Mansfield, Earl, Marquis, Duke of Newcastle, Robert Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale (1615-44), Sir Charles Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham (1615-16), William Herbert 3rd Earl of Pembroke (1614-25), Sir Henry Peyton (1612), John Poley (1594, 1611), Lady Ruskin (1619), Roger Manners, 5th Earl of Rutland (1603-11), Sir Robert Cecil, Viscount of Cranborne, Earl of Salisbury (1610-12), Gilbert Talbot, 10th Earl of Shrewsbury, Robert Carr, Viscount Rochester, Earl of Somerset and Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of Southampton (1615 and undat.), Lord Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of Suffolk (1614-15), Donough O'Brien 4th Earl of Thomond (1616), Earl of Warwick (undat.), Lord Robert Willoughby of Eresby, Earl of Lindsey (1611-12), Sir Edward Somerset, 4th Earl of Worcester (1615-20) and various (1612-35).

- 8-24. 1401-1716 Documents conc. the political relations with England ..... 17 vols.
25. 1716-21 Documents conc. the political relations with England ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations for an alliance with England-Hanover (1716-17).
26. 1721 (1706)-31 Documents conc. the political relations with England ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations for a treaty of alliance with England (1721-22).
27. 1730-38 Documents conc. the political relations with England ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations for an alliance with England (1731-34).
28. 1739-42 Documents conc. the political relations with England ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. Danish auxiliaries to England (1741-42).
- 29-30. 1742(31)-69 Documents conc. the political relations with England ..... 2 vols.  
I.a. conc. negotiations for a closer alliance with England (1766-69).
31. 1731-67 Staff documents conc. secretaries of legation 1 vol.
32. 1745-70 Staff documents and correspondence conc. the consulates in England, Scotland and Ireland as well as Gibraltar ..... 1 vol.

## A II: SUPPLEMENT

- 33-37. 1676-1703 Documents from the official archives of William Blathwayt, minister ..... 5 vols.
- 33-34. As follows:  
1679(1676)-1701(1715) with back title: "State Papers Denmark" ..... 2 vols.

Bought in London at an auction at Sothesby's, 34 Bond Street, Nov. 11, 1946. According to simultaneous information they come from "the Library of the late Sir Thomas Philips, Bart., of Thirlestaine House". On most of the documents there are endorsements that are attributable to Blathwayt himself or his office, and thus they must be regarded as his official archives or as belonging to the archives of British Central Administration, as Blathwayt served as secretary to the Privy Council and (until 1704) as Secretary of War, being one of William III's closest associates in the campaign of the latter

against Louis XIV in the Netherlands. Part of the documents have been endorsed by Hugh Greg and, provided they date from the period after Molesworth's departure in June 1692, they actually belong among "Greg's Diplomatic Papers" (nos. 35-37). - In vol. I (1679-94) inter alia: Letters from Molesworth (1692) as well as some summaries of letters from Blathwayt to Molesworth. Letter from the States General of Holland to the English King (1693). Annulment of credential by Christian V for Jacob Kopp, Dutch-English envoy (1693). Excerpt of the minute-book of Council (there is no evidence of Jan. 1693 having been entered in the minute-book). In vol. II (1694-1701) inter alia: Excerpt of the minute-book of Council for Sept. 4, 1694. Letter from Magnus v. Wedderkop to the English and Dutch envoys (1697). Draft of "An Establishment of the Danish Forces" (in Dutch and English service) (1703). Various copies of documents conc. relations with England and Gottorp (among these correspondence between Karl, heir presumptive, and Bishop August Friedrich conc. the election of the coadjutor of Lübeck, 1700).

- 35-37. 1694-1701 with back title: "Greg's Diplomatic Papers" ..... 3 vols.  
 Note: Donated to the Danish National Archives by the engineer Peter Lind, who lived in London and had bought the vols. at the second-hand bookshop Maggs Bros. Ltd. - On the inner end paper of all 3 vols. the entry: Phillipps M. S. 8554 (undoubtedly Sir Thomas Phillipps, see note to nos. 33-34). Containing dispatches from the English envoy in Denmark Hugh Greg to William Blathwayt - besides general diplomatic business - mostly dealing with trade and shipping matters. Among the supplements are instructions for Greg of Aug. 12, 1699, and Nov. 15. 1701. From Nov. 7, 1694 till June 1696 no dispatches exist.

*A III. Documents concerning Trade and Shipping,  
 Sundry Documents and Copies.*

38. 1432-1656 Documents conc. trade and shipping, in particular mutual complaints reg. arrested ships etc. 1 vol.  
 I.a. copies and summaries of negotiations and treaties conc. the Norway trade, including Norwegian islands, and fishing operations by the English (1432-1621).
39. 1669-92 Documents conc. trade and shipping esp. mutual complaints reg. arrested ships etc. .... 1 vol.
- 40-44. 1689-1706 Documents conc. the commission of Sep. 28, 1705, for the apportionment of 100.000 rix-dollars of the English compensation for arrested ships during the war 1689-97 ..... 5 vols.  
 As follows:
40. 1701-06 Documents etc. .... 1 vol.

- |                      |   |         |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| 41.                  | 1702–06 Documents etc. . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 42.                  | 1690–97 Documents delivered to the commission by the chanceries . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 43.                  | 1689–94 Documents conc. arrested ships registered in Denmark and Schlesvig . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 44.                  | 1689–94 Documents conc. arrested ships registered in Norway . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 45–47.               | 1702 (1692)–28 Documents conc. the mutual Danish and English claims on account of arrested ships during the War of the Spanish Succession . . . . .   | 3 vols. |
|                      | As follows:   |         |
| 45.                  | 1702–27 Documents etc. . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 46.                  | 1711(1692)–28 Documents etc. . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 47.                  | 1713(1704)–22 Documents etc. . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 48.                  | 1732–64 Correspondence conc. arrested ships . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 49.                  | 1756–62 Documents conc. Danish ships arrested by English privateers during the Prussian Seven Years' War . . . . .                                    | 1 vol.  |
| 50.                  | 1535–1647 Various documents esp. copies . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 51.                  | 1659–1756 Various documents esp. copies . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| <i>B. Relations.</i> |   |         |
| 52.                  | 1653–66 Relations from Simon de Petkum . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 53.                  | 1659–71 Relations from Henrik Willumsen Rosenvinge, Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt, Hannibal Sehested, Ulrik Frederik Gyldenløve and Georg Schrøder . . . . . | 1 vol.  |
| 54.                  | 1668–72 Relations from Christopher Lindenov . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 55–60.               | 1672–77 Relations from Marcus Gjøe . . . . .  | 6 vols. |
| 61.                  | 1678 Relations with enclosures from Marcus Gjøe, Count Anton of Aldenburg and Christian Lindenov . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 62.                  | 1679–81 Relations with enclosures from Christian Lindenov and Christian v. Lente . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 63–64.               | 1682–83 Relations with enclosures from Christian v. Lente . . . . .   | 2 vols. |

65. 1683 Relations with enclosures from Godske v. Buchwald, Christian Siegfried v. Plessen, Friedrich Gersdorff, Mogens Skeel, Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt and Simon de Petkum ..... 1 vol.
- 66–69. 1684–87 Relations with enclosures from Christian v. Lente ..... 4 vols.
70. 1688 Relations with enclosures from Christian v. Lente, Friedrich v. Gersdorff, Christian Detlev Reventlow and Jean Payen de la Foulereuse ..... 1 vol.
71. 1689 Relations, with enclosures, and other reports from various persons ..... 1 vol.
72. 1690 Relations, with enclosures, and other reports from Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt, J. P. de la Foulereuse and others ..... 1 vol.
73. 1691 Relations, with enclosures, and other reports from Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt, J. P. de la Foulereuse and others ..... 1 vol.
74. 1692 Relations, with enclosures, and other reports from Mogens Skeel, J. P. de la Foulereuse and others ..... 1 vol.
75. 1693–94 Relations with enclosures from Mogens Skeel and J. P. de la Foulereuse ..... 1 vol.
76. 1693–94 Relations with enclosures from Jacob Heinrich Pauli (v. Rosenschild) ..... 1 vol.
77. 1695 Relations with enclosures from Jacob Heinrich Pauli and Detlef Rantzau ..... 1 vol.
78. 1696 Relations with enclosures from Jacob Heinrich Pauli and J. P. de la Foulereuse ..... 1 vol.
79. 1697 Relations with enclosures from Jacob Heinrich Pauli, J. P. de la Foulereuse, G. K. Kirchmayer and Tycho Wegersløf ..... 1 vol.
80. 1698–99 Relations with enclosures from Jacob Heinrich Pauli, Tycho Wegersløf, G. K. Kirchmayer and Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken ..... 1 vol.
- 81–126. 1699–1770 Relations with enclosures ..... 46 vols.
- 127–30. 1685, 1703–04, 1709, 1711–19, 1733, 1749, 1768 Duplicates of relations with enclosures ..... 4 vols.

As follows:

- |      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 127. | 1685 Duplicates etc. from Christian v. Lente . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 128. | 1703–04, 1709, 1711–13 Duplicates etc. from Iver Rosenkrantz, Matthias Balthasar v. Waldersee and Caj Rantzau . . . . .                                     | 1 vol. |
| 129. | 1714–19 Duplicates etc. from Heinrich Friedrich v. Söhlethal . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 130. | 1733, 1749, 1768 Duplicates etc. from Christian August v. Johann, Heinrich Friedrich v. Söhlethal and Wilhelm Christoph v. Diede zum Fürstenstein . . . . . | 1 vol. |

*C. Legation Archives.*

- |         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| 131.    | 1651–52, 1654–55, 1659–60 Henrik Villumsen Rosenvinge's legation archives . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 132–35. | 1651–67 Simon de Petkum's legation archives . . . . .  | 4 vols. |
|         | As follows:  |         |
| 132.    | 1651–67 Royal orders, drafts and copies of relations etc. . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 133–35. | 1656–66 Letter-books of relations . . . . .  | 3 vols. |
| 136.    | 1660–61 Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 137.    | 1661–62 (64) Hannibal Sehested's legation archives . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 138.    | 1669–70 Ulrik Frederik Gyldenløve's legation archives . . . . .  | 1 vol.  |
| 139.    | 1669–72 Christopher Lindenov's legation archives . . . . .<br>Contains: Reports from an agent in London (1669–70), letter-book of relations (1670–72). | 1 vol.  |
| 140–45. | 1672 (71)–78 Marcus Gjõe's legation archives . . . . .   | 6 vols. |
|         | As follows:  |         |
| 140.    | 1672 (71)–78 Royal orders and various legation documents . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 141–45. | 1672–78 Letter-book of in- and outgoing correspondence (orders, letters and relations) etc. . . . .  | 5 vols. |
| 146–48. | 1678–80 Christian Lindenov's legation archives . . . . .   | 3 vols. |
|         | As follows:  |         |
| 146.    | 1678–80 Royal orders, letters and sundries . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |

147. 1678–79 Letters and copies of relations and of other documents from the Danish envoys to Den Haag and Nijmegen ..... 1 vol.
148. 1678–80 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 149–50. 1678 Count Anton of Aldenburg's legation archives .. 2 vols.  
As follows:
149. 1678 Royal orders, letters and sundries ..... 1 vol.
150. 1678 Letter-books ..... 1 vol.
- 151–93. 1680–88 Christian v. Lente's legation archives ..... 43 vols.  
As follows:
- 151–53. 1680–88 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 3 vols.
- 154–60. 1680–88 Letter-books of Royal orders with enclosures ..... 7 vols.
161. 1680–87 Ingoing letters ..... 1 vol.
- 162–69. 1680–88 Drafts of relations ..... 8 vols.
- 170–79. 1680–88 Letter-books of relations ..... 10 vols.
- 180–89. 1681 (79)–88 Letter-books of outgoing dispatches .. 10 vols.
- 190–92. 1683–88 Letter-books of various documents ..... 3 vols.
193. 1680–88 and undat. Various legation documents (drafts, copies etc.) ..... 1 vol.
- 194–95. 1688–89 Friedrich v. Gersdorff's legation archives ... 2 vols.  
As follows:
194. 1688–89 Royal orders with enclosures and sundries 1 vol.
195. 1688–89 Letter-book of relations and royal orders 1 vol.
196. 1689–92 J. P. de la Foulere's legation archives .... 1 vol.  
Contains: Royal orders with enclosures (1689, 1691–92), sundries (1689–91).
197. 1690–91 Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives 1 vol.
- 198–201. 1692–94 Mogens Skeel's legation archives ..... 4 vols.  
As follows:
198. 1692–94 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 1 vol.

199–201.	1692–94 Letter-books of relations with enclosures . . .	3 vols.
202.	1692–97 Jakob Heinrich Pauli's legation archives . . . . .	1 vol.
203–04.	1698–99 Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken's legation archives . . . . .	2 vols.
	As follows:	
203.	1699 Letter-book of relations etc. . . . .	1 vol.
204.	1698–99 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches . . . . .	1 vol.
205–11.	1702 (1670)–06 Iver Rosenkrantz's legation archives .	7 vols.
	As follows:	
205–06.	1702–05 Orders with enclosures . . . . .	2 vols.
207–10.	1702–06 Letter-books of relations etc. . . . .	4 vols.
211.	1670–1705 Sundries, esp. copies of treaties, with register . . . . .	1 vol.
212.	1705–06 Cay Burchard v. Stöcken's legation archives	1 vol.
213–14.	1705–06 Jens Elling's legation archives . . . . .	2 vols.
	As follows:	
213.	1705–06 Orders . . . . .	1 vol.
214.	1705–06 Letter-book of relations (letters to the first secretary) and other outgoing dispatches . . . . .	1 vol.
215–19.	1706–09 Matthias Balthasar v. Waldersee's legation archives . . . . .	5 vols.
	As follows:	
215.	1706–09 Orders with enclosures and ingoing letters etc. . . . .	1 vol.
216–19.	1706–09 Letter-books of relations etc. . . . .	4 vols.
220–29.	1709–14 Iver Rosenkrantz's legation archives . . . . .	10 vols.
	As follows:	
220.	1709–14 Orders with enclosures . . . . .	1 vol.
221–24.	1710–14 Drafts of relations . . . . .	4 vols.
225–29.	1709–13 Letter-books of relations etc. . . . .	5 vols.
230–37.	1713 (11)–31 Heinrich Friedrich v. Söhlenthal's legation archives . . . . .	8 vols.



As follows:

- |         |   |          |
|---------|---|----------|
| 230–34. | 1713–31 Orders with enclosures . . . . .  | 5 vols.  |
| 235–36. | 1713–31 Letter-book of relations etc. . . . .   | 2 vols.  |
| 237.    | 1711–31 Documents conc. the English subsidies etc.<br>and ingoing letters to Matthias Reinhold v. Jessen<br>(1712–15) . . . . . | 1 vol.   |
| 238.    | 1718–19 Ulrich Adolf Holstein's legation archives . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 239–43. | 1731–32 Hans Rantzau-Ascheberg's legation archives  | 5 vols.  |
|         | As follows:   |          |
| 239.    | 1731–32 Orders with enclosures, ingoing letters and<br>sundries . . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 240–43. | 1731–32 Letter-book of relations, drafts etc. . . . .   | 4 vols.  |
| 244–45. | 1732–33 Niels Krabbe Vind's legation archives . . . . .   | 2 vols.  |
|         | As follows:   |          |
| 244.    | 1732–33 Orders with register . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 245.    | 1732–33 Letter-book of relations etc. . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 246–53. | 1733–37 Legation archives of Christian Aug. v. Johnn<br>and Heinrich Wilhelm v. Marschalck . . . . .                            | 8 vols.  |
|         | As follows:   |          |
| 246.    | 1733–37 Orders with enclosures . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 247.    | 1734–36 Ingoing letters . . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 248–49. | 1733–36 Drafts of relations and other outgoing<br>letters . . . . .   | 2 vols.  |
| 250.    | 1734–37 Drafts (and copies) of outgoing letters to<br>the Board of Finance and others . . . . .                                 | 1 vol.   |
| 251–52. | 1733–34 Letter-books of relations . . . . .   | 2 vols.  |
| 253.    | 1733–37 Various documents . . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 254–67. | 1737–51 Heinrich Friedrich v. Söhlenthal's legation<br>archives . . . . .   | 14 vols. |
|         | As follows:   |          |
| 254–58. | 1737–50 Orders with enclosures . . . . .  | 5 vols.  |

259. 1737–50 Ingoing letters and drafts of outgoing letters etc. . . . . 1 vol.
- 260–65. 1738–51 Drafts of relations . . . . . 6 vols.
- 266–67. 1737–39 Letter-books of relations etc. . . . . 2 vols.
- 268–71. 1751–54 Legation archives of Friedrich Christian v. Rosenkrantz and Friedrich Hanneken . . . . . 4 vols.
- As follows:
268. 1751–54 Orders, with enclosures, and summaries of relations from Royal envoys . . . . . 1 vol.
- 269–70. 1751–54 Letter-book of relations from Friedrich Christian v. Rosenkrantz . . . . . 2 vols.
271. 1754 Letter-books of relations from Friedrich Hanneken . . . . . 1 vol.
- 272–73. 1754–57 Kaj Rantzau's legation archives . . . . . 2 vols.
- As follows:
272. 1754–57 Orders with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.
273. 1754–57 Drafts of relations and various legation documents (1755–57) . . . . . 1 vol.
- 274–82. 1758 (53)–67 Legation archives of Hans Caspar v. Bothmer and Friedrich Hanneken . . . . . 9 vols.
- As follows:
- 274–75. 1758 (57)–67 Orders with enclosures . . . . . 2 vols.
- 276–79. 1758–67 Drafts of relations . . . . . 4 vols.
- 280–81. 1759–60 Letter-books of relations . . . . . 2 vols.
282. 1753–66 Various documents . . . . . 1 vol.
- 283–87. 1767–70 (72) Wilhelm Christoph v. Diede zum Fürstenstein's legation archives . . . . . 5 vols.
- As follows:
283. 1767–70 Orders with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
284. 1768–72 Ingoing letters, correspondence, sundries . . . . . 1 vol.
- 285–87. 1767–70 Drafts of relations . . . . . 3 vols.

## FRANCE

*A I. Correspondence between the Royal Houses.*

1. 1512–1610 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the French Royal House to Danish Kings ..... 1 vol.
2. 1615–1730 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the French Royal House to members of the Danish Royal House ..... 1 vol.
3. 1730–70 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the French Royal House to members of the Danish Royal House ..... 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with France.*

- 4–6. 1512–86 Documents conc. the political relations with France ..... 3 vols.
7. 1589–1640 Documents conc. the political relations with France ..... 1 vol.
8. 1643–69 Documents conc. the political relations with France ..... 1 vol.
9. 1663 Documents conc. the commercial and alliance treaty of Febr. 14, and Aug. 13, 1663 ..... 1 vol.
- 10–17. 1670–1770 Documents conc. the political relations with France ..... 8 vols.
18. 1740, 1757–61 Documents conc. a contract for the supply of salt meat to France ..... 1 vol.
19. 1758–65 Correspondence with Ambassador J. F. Ogier d'Enonville ..... 1 vol.
- 20–21. 1548–95 and undat. Documents conc. members of the Reformed Church ..... 2 vols.
22. 1685–1768 Staff documents conc. legation secretaries and chaplains ..... 1 vol.
23. 1691–1770 Staff documents and correspondance conc. the consulates at Marseille, Nantes, La Rochelle, Rouen and also conc. possible future consulates at

- Cette (Arr. Montpellier), Le Havre and St. Martin  
-de-Ré on Ile de Ré ..... 1 vol.
24. 1733-70 (71) Staff documents and correspondence  
conc. the consulates at Bayonne, Bordeaux and  
Dunkerque ..... 1 vol.
25. 1736-67 Staff documents conc. the French consuls at  
Bergen and Trondheim ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Trade and Shipping, Sundries, Printed Matter.*

26. 1537-1615, 1618, 1689-1729 Documents conc. arrested  
ships ..... 1 vol.
27. 1756-69 Documents conc. arrested ships ..... 1 vol.
28. 1663, 1761 Trials of David de Marryes Sieur de La  
Roche Thudesquin Dornano, Beranger and Joseph  
Salvat ..... 1 vol.
29. 1541-1768 (?) Various documents, archives registers,  
ciphers and printed matter ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

30. 1625-61 Relations and reports from commissioners or  
correspondents ..... 1 vol.
31. 1627-31 Relations with enclosures from Johann Zobel 1 vol.
32. 1662-65 Relations from Hannibal Sehested and to him  
from Jean de Paulmyer ..... 1 vol.
33. 1663-64 Relations with enclosures from Jean de Paul-  
myer ..... 1 vol.
- 34-36. 1664-68 Relations with enclosures from Marcus Gjõe 3 vols.
37. 1665-66 Relations with enclosures from Jean de Paul-  
myer and Johann Dirichsen ..... 1 vol.
- 38-39. 1666 Relations from Hannibal Sehested ..... 2 vols.
40. 1666-67 Relations with enclosures from Simon de  
Petkum ..... 1 vol.
41. 1667-70 Relations with enclosures from Jean de Paul-  
myer ..... 1 vol.

42. 1667–70 Relations from Johann Dirichsen and Nicolas Formont ..... 1 vol.
43. 1668–70 Relations with enclosures from Friedrich v. Gabel ..... 1 vol.
44. 1671–74 Relations from Otto Rantzau ..... 1 vol.
45. 1673–74 Relations from Henning Meyercrone ..... 1 vol.  
Dated Köln, dealing with the negotiations between France-England and their Allies and the States General with Allies.
46. 1675 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone ..... 1 vol.
47. 1678 Relations with enclosures from Marcus Gjõe ... 1 vol.
48. 1678–80 Relations from Chassan and Nicolas Formont 1 vol.
- 49–50. 1679–81 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone ..... 2 vols.
51. 1680 Relations from Just Høg, Johan Jensen and Jacob Heinrich Pauli ..... 1 vol.
52. 1681 Relations from Just Høg and Jacob Heinrich Pauli ..... 1 vol.
53. 1682 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Henning Meyercrone and Johan Jensen ..... 1 vol.  
Some additional relations from Just Høg.
54. 1683 (84) Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone, Friedrich v. Gersdorff and Johan Jensen ..... 1 vol.
- 55–57. 1684–86 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone ..... 3 vols.
58. 1687 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone and P. Heins ..... 1 vol.
59. 1688 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone ..... 1 vol.
60. 1689 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone and Chr. Detlef Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
- 61–62. 1691–91 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone ..... 2 vols.

63. 1692 Relations with enclosures from Henning Meyer-  
crone and Christoffer Bielke ..... 1 vol.
64. 1692–94 Relations with enclosures from Georg Grund,  
Friedrich v. Weyberg and Frederik Leegaard ..... 1 vol.
- 65–71. 1693–99 Relations with enclosures from Henning  
Meyercrone ..... 7 vols.
- 72–124. 1699–1770 Relations with enclosures ..... 53 vols.
- 125–27. 1699–1767 Printed enclosures of relations ..... 3 vols.
- 128–32. 1679–1768 Duplicates of relations with enclosures ... 5 vols.

As follows:

128. 1679–1704 Duplicates and summaries of relations  
with enclosures from Henning Meyercrone ..... 1 vol.
129. 1709–14 Duplicates of relations from Christian  
v. Wernicke ..... 1 vol.
130. 1715–19 Duplicates of relations with enclosures  
from Christian v. Wernicke ..... 1 vol.
131. 1733 Duplicates of relations from Werner v. d. Schu-  
lenburg ..... 1 vol.
132. 1749, 1758–59, 1768 Duplicates of relations with  
enclosures from J. H. E. v. Bernstorff, Erhard  
Wedel-Frijs and Heinrich Karl v. Gleichen ..... 1 vol.

### *C. Legation Archives.*

- 133–41. 1662–66 Hannibal Sehested's legation archives ..... 9 vols.

As follows:

- 133–34. 1662–63 Letter-book of instructions, orders, rela-  
tions and other in- and outgoing dispatches ..... 2 vols.
- 135–37. 1662–66 Letter-book of Danish relations ..... 3 vols.
138. 1663 Letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches and  
the documents of the trial of David de Marryes  
Sieur de La Roche Thudesquin Dornano ..... 1 vol.
139. 1662–66 Ingoing letters ..... 1 vol.
140. 1666 Draft copies of outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.

141. 1663–66 Various documents ..... 1 vol.
- 142–46. 1664–68 Marcus Gj e’s legation archives ..... 5 vols.  
As follows:
142. 1665–68 Orders and sundries ..... 1 vol.
- 143–45. 1664–66 Letter-book of instructions, orders, relations and of other in- and outgoing dispatches .... 3 vols.
146. 1664–67 Minute-book of summaries of relations .. 1 vol.
147. 1667–68 Legation archives of Marcus Gj e and Simon de Petkum ..... 1 vol.
- 148–49. 1666–67 Simon de Petkum’s legation archives ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
148. 1666–67 Orders ..... 1 vol.
149. 1666–67 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 150–51. 1667–70 Friedrich v. Gabel’s legation archives ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
150. 1667–70 Instructions, orders and ingoing letters ... 1 vol.
151. 1668–69 Letter-book of ingoing dispatches ..... 1 vol.
152. 1673–74 Henning Meyer’s (later Meyerchrone’s) legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 153–54. 1674–75 Henning Meyerchrone’s legation archives .... 2 vols.  
As follows:
153. 1674–75 Orders ..... 1 vol.
154. 1674–75 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
155. 1678 Marcus Gj e’s legation archives from a mission to France ..... 1 vol.
- 156–60. 1679–82 Just H g’s legation archives ..... 5 vols.  
As follows:
156. 1679–81 Royal instruction and orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
157. 1680–82 Ingoing letters ..... 1 vol.
158. 1680–81 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches ..... 1 vol.

159. 1679–81 Copies of relations and outgoing letters .. 1 vol.
160. 1679–82 and undat. Various documents, mostly copies ..... 1 vol.
- 161–208. 1679–1706 Henning Meyercrone's legation archives .. 48 vols.
- As follows:
- 161–76. 1679–1706 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 16 vols.
177. 1682–97 Ingoing letters with enclosures from Conrad Biermann v. Ehrenschild ..... 1 vol.
178. 1683–1703 Ingoing letters with enclosures from Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen ..... 1 vol.
179. 1686–1706 Ingoing letters with enclosures from Jensen, secretary, Johann Moth, archivist, and Conrad v. Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
180. 1679–1706 Ingoing letters with enclosures from Christian Sehestedt and others ..... 1 vol.
181. 1706 Drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 182–207. 1679–1705 Letter-book of relations etc. .... 26 vols.
208. 1679–1702 Various documents conc. the peace of Fontainebleau etc. .... 1 vol.
209. 1706–08 Gothard Braëm's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 210–20. 1708 (1700)–25 Christian v. Wernicke's legation archives ..... 11 vols.
- As follows:
- 210–11. 1708–24 Royal orders with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
212. 1709–25 Ingoing letters with enclosures from the German Chancery, legations and others ..... 1 vol.
213. 1708–15 Ingoing letters from Hans Stadius Hagedorn ..... 1 vol.
- 214–19. 1708–23 Drafts of relations ..... 6 vols.
220. 1708 (1700)–25 Various documents, esp. copies and printed matter ..... 1 vol.
- 221–22. 1723–26 Gottfried v. Wedderkopp's legation archives 2 vols.



As follows:

- |             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 221.        | 1723–26 Royal orders with enclosures, ingoing letters, sundries .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 222.        | 1724–26 Letter-book of relations .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 223–24.     | 1726–28 (31) Joachim Henrichsen Lafrentz' legation archives .....  | 2 vols.  |
| As follows: |  |          |
| 223.        | 1726–28 (31) Royal orders with enclosures, ingoing letters etc. ....   | 1 vol.   |
| 224.        | 1726–27 Draft-book of relations .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 225–30.     | 1728 (1662)–31 Christian Sehestedt's legation archives   | 6 vols.  |
| As follows: |  |          |
| 225.        | 1728–31 Royal orders and ingoing letters with enclosures .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 226.        | 1728–31 Letter-book of royal orders .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 227.        | 1728–31 Letter-book of relations .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 228.        | 1728–31 Letter-book of outgoing dispatches to French ministers, Danish ministers and envoys, etc.                        | 1 vol.   |
| 229.        | 1729–30 Letter of outgoing dispatches to Franz v. Hagen and Ulrich Adolf Holstein, deputies of finance, and others ..... | 1 vol.   |
| 230.        | (1662)–1730 Various documents .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 231.        | 1731 Friedrich Maximilian v. Lersner's legation archives .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 232–45.     | 1731–40 Werner v. d. Schulenburg's legation archives   | 14 vols. |
| As follows: |  |          |
| 232.        | 1731–39 Orders with enclosures .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 233–34.     | 1731–37 Ingoing letters with enclosures from Danish envoys to foreign courts .....                                       | 2 vols.  |
| 235.        | 1731–38 Ingoing letters with enclosures from consuls and others, sundries .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 236–41.     | 1731–49 Letter-book of relations .....   | 6 vols.  |
| 242.        | 1731–40 Minute-book summaries of relations and diary .....   | 1 vol.   |

243. 1731–34 Letter-book of dispatches to Danish envoys to other courts ..... 1 vol.
244. 1735–37 Letter-book of dispatches to Danish envoys to other courts, Danish consuls in France and others ..... 1 vol.
245. 1735 (32)–37 (40) Letter-book of dispatches to Danish consuls in France and others ..... 1 vol.
- 246–51. 1739 (33)–43 Niels Krabbe Vind's legation archives .. 6 vols.  
As follows:
246. 1739–43 Orders with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
247. 1739 (33)–43 Ingoing letters and sundries ..... 1 vol.
- 248–51. 1739–43 Letter-book of relations ..... 4 vols.
252. 1743–44 Joachim Wasserschlebe's legation archives .. 1 vol.
- 253–67. 1743–50 Johann Hartwig Ernst v. Bernstorff's legation archives ..... 15 vols.  
As follows:
- 253–54. 1744–50 Orders with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
255. 1744–50 Ingoing letters from Danish envoys to other courts ..... 1 vol.
256. 1744–50 Ingoing letters from consuls ..... 1 vol.
- 257–63. 1744–50 Drafts of relations ..... 7 vols.
264. 1744–47 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 265–66. 1744–50 Ingoing letters with drafts of answers and other documents conc. arrested ships ..... 2 vols.
267. 1743–50 Various documents ..... 1 vol.
- 268–69. 1750–51 Joachim Wasserschlebe's legation archives .. 2 vols.  
As follows:
268. 1750–51 Orders and ingoing letters, with enclosures, etc. .... 1 vol.
269. 1750–51 Drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 270–76. 1751–54 Detlef v. Reventlow's legation archives ..... 7 vols.

As follows:

- |             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 270.        | 1751–54 Orders with enclosures . . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 271.        | 1751–54 Ingoing letters with drafts of answers etc.  | 1 vol.   |
| 272–75.     | 1751–54 Drafts of relations . . . . .  | 4 vols.  |
| 276.        | 1752–54 Letter-book of relations . . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 277–78.     | 1754–55 Christian Ludwig Carl Klinggraff's legation archives . . . . .   | 2 vols.  |
| As follows: |  |          |
| 277.        | 1754–55 Orders and ingoing letters, with enclosures and drafts of answers, etc. . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 278.        | 1754–55 Drafts of relations . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 279–303.    | 1751 (33)–63 (65) Erhard Wedel-Frijs' legation archives . . . . .  | 25 vols. |
| As follows: |  |          |
| 279–81.     | 1755–63 Orders with enclosures . . . . .   | 3 vols.  |
| 282–83.     | 1752–63 Summaries of relations from envoys to other courts . . . . .   | 2 vols.  |
| 284.        | 1755–63 Correspondence with French authorities ..  | 1 vol.   |
| 285.        | 1755–63 Ingoing letters from Danish envoys and Danish consuls in France, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 286–94.     | 1755–63 Drafts of relations . . . . .  | 9 vols.  |
| 295.        | 1754–62 Documents conc. Danish ships arrested in France 1754 and 1756 . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 296.        | 1757–60 Documents conc. Danish ships arrested in France 1757 . . . . .   | 1 vol.   |
| 297.        | 1758–61 Documents conc. Danish ships arrested in France 1758–60 . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 298.        | 1760–63 Documents conc. Danish ships arrested in France 1760–62 . . . . .  | 1 vol.   |
| 299.        | 1751–61 Documents conc. a lawsuit of captain Peter Nikolaj Borup, master of the ship "Haabet" of Copenhagen, versus M. la Bulquerie at Bordeaux about a consignment of wheat . . . . . | 1 vol.   |

300.	1755–62 Documents conc. various lawsuits and claims .....	1 vol.
301.	1754 (33)–63 Correspondence conc. consuls, ingoing shipping lists etc. ....	1 vol.
302.	1755–63 Correspondence conc. various matters ....	1 vol.
303.	1755–63 (65) Ingoing letters from various persons conc. various matters as well as sundries .....	1 vol.
304–18.	1746 (07)–70 Heinrich Karl v. Gleichen's legation archives .....	15 vols.
	As follows:	
304–05.	1763–70 Orders with enclosures .....	2 vols.
306.	1763–68 Summaries of relations from envoys to other courts .....	1 vol.
307.	1763 (53)–70 Correspondence with Danish envoys to other courts and Danish consuls in France, ingoing shipping lists etc. ....	1 vol.
308–14.	1763–70 Drafts of relations .....	7 vols.
315.	1761–69 Documents conc. various lawsuits and claims .....	1 vol.
316.	1762 (37)–70 Documents conc. various matters ....	1 vol.
317.	1763 (1707)–70 and undat. Various documents and archives registers etc. ....	1 vol.
318.	1746–66 Index .....	1 vol.

## ITALY

### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

1. 1513–1761 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of Italian Princely Houses and Popes to members of the Danish Royal House ..... 1 vol.  
 I.a. letters from Duke Ercole II of Ferrara and Modena (1549–50), Doge and Councillors of Genova (1596), Duke Antonio Ferdinando of Guastalla and dowager Teodora of Hesse-Darmstadt (1714–29, 1743, 1753), Duke Giuseppe Maria of Guastalla and dowager Maria Eleonora Charlotte of Schleswig-Holstein (1729–43, 1746–53), Duke Ferdinando Carlo of Mantova (1701–08), Duchess Lanoa of Modena

(1673), Duke Rinando of Modena (1700–30), Duke Francesco III Maria of Modena (1737–61), the dukes Francesco and Antonio of Parma and Piacenza (1690–1727), popes and apostolic vicars (1513–1701), Cardinal Livio Odescalchi in Rome (1701–10), Cardinal Carlo Albano in Rome (1709–14), Duke Carlo Emanuele II of Savoy (1662–66), Duke Vittorio Amadeo II of Savoy and his mother, Dowager Giovanna Battista di Savoia-Nemours (1675–1724), Prince Eugene of Savoy (-Carignan) (1702–23).

2. 1738–70 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the kings Carlo III and Ferdinando IV of the United Kingdom of the Two Sicilies to Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1590–1745 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts answers, from members of the Princely Houses of Tuscany to members of the Danish Royal House . . . . . 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Italy.*

4. 1713–70 Documents conc. the political relations with various Italian states . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaty of amity, commerce and navigation of March 13, 1756 between Denmark Norway and Genova (1753–56 (70)), conc. the grant of a Government loan at Genova with the city of Copenhagen as intermediary (1760–63).
5. 1739–70 Documents conc. the political relations with the United Kingdom of the Two Sicilies . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaty of commerce and navigation of April 16, 1748 (1739–48), conc. a treaty of commerce with the Two Sicilies (1766–67).
6. 1626–1765 Documents conc. the political relations with the Republic of Venezia . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the negotiations for a treaty of commerce and navigation (1749–65).

*A III. Sundries.*

7. 1562–1766 Various documents . . . . . 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

8. 1692–96, 1756–70 Relations with enclosures from the consuls Jacob Bagelaar and Joseph Alexis Morellet at Genova . . . . . 1 vol.

9. 1755–63 Relations with enclosures from Frederik Lewcam, consul and commissioner at Napoli . . . . . 1 vol.
10. 1765–68 Relations with enclosures from Adolf Sigfried v. d. Osten . . . . . 1 vol.
11. 1769–70 Relations with enclosures from Adolf Sigfried v. d. Osten, Heinrich Karl v. Gleichen and Antoine Benjamin Morin d'Heronville . . . . . 1 vol.
12. 1751–70 Relations with enclosures from the consuls Pierre Bartels and Paul Barbaud at Livorno . . . . . 1 vol.
13. 1663–71, 1684–85, 1690–1702, 1753 Relations from the correspondents Francisco Maria Massi and Valentin Lilienkrantz, Matthias Bachmair, consul, and Johan Jacob Habiszreiting, consul and commissioner in Venezia . . . . . 1 vol.
14. 1764–67 Relations with enclosures from Frederik Christian v. Gøssel in Venezia . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

15. 1766–70 Adolf Sigfried v. d. Osten's legation archives (the United Kingdom of the Two Sicilies) . . . . . 1 vol.
  16. 1769–70 Drafts of letters from the legation to the United Kingdom of the Two Sicilies . . . . . 1 vol.
  - 17–19. 1762–67 Frederik Christian v. Gøssel's legation archives . . . . . 3 vols.
- As follows:
17. 1762, 1764–67 Orders with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.
  - 18–19. 1763–67 Copies or drafts of relations . . . . . 2 vols.

## KURLAND

1. 1562–1623 Letters from members of the Ducal House to members of the Royal Danish House . . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1645–1737 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the Ducal House to members of the Royal Danish House and some others . . . . . 1 vol.

3. 1562–1711 Documents conc. the political relations with Kurland ..... 1 vol.
- 4–5. 1573–85 (93) Documents conc. the cession of the diocese of Kurland to King Stepan of Poland on February 28, 1585 ..... 2 vols.
6. 1223–1657 and undat. Various documents and copies .. 1 vol

## LIVONIA

### *A I. Letters to Danish Kings.*

1. 1533–65 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Masters of the Teutonic Order and Archbishop Wilhelm of Riga to Christian III and Frederik II and some others ..... 1 vol.
2. 1559–78 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Duke Magnus, bishop of the dioceses of Oesel, Wieck and Kurland and administrator of the diocese of Reval, to Frederik II and some others ..... 1 vol.
3. 1536–1647 Letters, partly with enclosures, from burgomasters and council of the towns of Riga and Reval to Christian III, Frederik II and Christian IV 1 vol.

### *A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Livonia.*

4. 1228–1559(63) Documents conc. the political relations with Livonia ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the dioceses of Oesel and Reval (1228–15th cent.) and the diocese of Reval (1517–60).
5. 1527–58 and undat. Documents conc. the estate of Kolck ..... 1 vol.
6. 1558–59 Documents conc. the political relations with Livonia ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the surrender of Reval to the Danish Crown (1558).
7. 1560–62(79) Documents conc. the political relations with Livonia ..... 1 vol.

8. 1555-65 Documents conc. the political relations with Livonia ..... 1 vol.
9. 1566-71 Documents conc. the political relations with Livonia ..... 1 vol.
- 10-20. 1572-1645, 1686 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures, from the authorities and Estates of Oesel and others ..... 11 vols.

*A III. Sundries, Copies.*

21. 1259 [1214]-1569 (1574) Various documents, mostly copies ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the dioceses of Oesel and Reval (1259 [1214]-1457) and the diocese of Oesel (1464-1554 (?)).
22. 1551 Documents conc. a lawsuit of the diocese of Kurland versus Christoph v. Neuenhof, called v. d. Leye, commander of Goldingen ..... 1 vol.
23. 1570-84 Copies of various documents ..... 1 vol.
24. 1590-1728 Various documents, mostly copies ..... 1 vol.

*Supplement.*

1. 1560-63 Ingoing letters to the Royal vicegerentship and other documents conc. it ..... 1 vol.
2. 1565-78 Ingoing letters to the Royal vicegerentship and other documents conc. it ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. letters to Christopher Valkendorf (1565), Henrik v. Lüdinghausen (1565) and Herluf Trolle (1565).
3. 1560-69 and undat. The archives of the ducal government of Livonia. In- and outgoing letters and other documents ..... 1 vol.

LORRAINE (Lothringen)

1. 1547-1736 Letters from members of the Princely House to Danish kings, documents conc. the political relations with Lorraine and sundries ..... 1 vol.



Ia. draft of letter from Frederik II to Duke François of Lorraine (undat.), letters from Duke François of Lorraine (Guise) (1547-60), Duchess Christiana (1557), drafts of letters from Frederik II to Duchess Christiana and Duke Charles and letters from the latter to Frederik II and Count Günther of Schwarzburg (1562), letters from Duke Henri II (1608), the dukes Charles III and Charles IV Léopold and Eléonore, dowager of the latter (1670-90), Duke Léopold (1699-1728), Prince Charles of Commercy and Françoise de Noailles, Duchess of Elbeuf (1702, 1710), Duke Charles of Lorraine, bishop of Osnabrück (1706, 1710), Duke François Stephan (1729-36), undat. drafts etc., letters and other documents conc. plans against Denmark (1559-88), letters and other documents conc. negotiations with Roussetot d'Hedival for an alliance and regarding Count Valdemar Christian (1652), fragment of historical notes on Duke Charles IV (died 1690).

## MALTA

1. 1741-69 Correspondence with the Grand Master, draft of letter of recommendation of Josef Habela, commissioner, consul and intendant du commerce, and relations with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. letter from the Grand Master Fr. D. Emanuele Pinto (1741), draft of Frederik V's letter of recommendation of Josef Habela (1760), relations from the latter (1758-69).

## THE NETHERLANDS

### *A I. Correspondence with the Danish Royal House.*

1. 1556, 1560-1625 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Stadtholder Willem I of Orange, his dowager Louise de Coligny, Stadtholder Maurits of Orange to Christian III, Frederik II, Christian IV and the regency 1 vol.
2. 1625-88, 1731-70 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from members of the House of Orange to members of the Danish Royal House . . 1 vol.  
I.a. letters from stadtholders Prince Frederik Hendrik (1625-26), Prince Willem II and Maria (I, Stuart), his consort (1647-50), Count Willem Frederik (1656-58), Prince Willem III (1663-87), Princess Albertina Agnes (1688), Prince Willem IV (1731-50), Anna, his dowager (1751-58), Prince Willem V (1664-70).

3. 1582–1618 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the States General and the Estates of Holland and West Friesland to Frederik II, Christian IV and some others ..... 1 vol.
4. 1619–46 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the States General and from the stadtholder and council of Friesland to Christian IV, Prince Christian and others ..... 1 vol.
5. 1648–97 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the States General and the Estates of Holland and West Friesland to Frederik III and Christian V ..... 1 vol.
6. 1699–70 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the States General to Frederik IV, Christian VI, Frederik V and Christian VII ..... 1 vol.
7. 1524(25)–1705 Letters, partly with enclosures, from Dutch towns to Danish kings and some others .... 1 vol.  
I.a. letters from Amsterdam (1524 (25)–1705), Bergen op Zoom (1548), Kampen (1538 (39), 1566), Delft (1531), Delfzijl (1542), Deventer (1559–67), Dokkum (1575), Dordrecht (1578), Enkhuizen (1526–1624), Groningen (1526–90), Grootebroek (1566), Haarlem (1531–71), Harlingen (1563), Hoorn (1595–96), Medemblik (1617–20 and undat.), Middelburg (1567), Nijmegen (1564), Stavoren (Stavoren) (1619, 1642), Vlissingen (1566–78), Zwolle (1553, 1562).

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with the Netherlands.*

8. 1519–99 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.
9. 1604–21 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.
- 10–11. 1623–49 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 2 vols.  
I.a. conc. the relations of the Netherlands and Sweden with Denmark (1644–45), conc. the negotiations at Brømsebro (1645), letters from Witte Corn. de With (1645), documents conc. Corfitz Ulfeldt's mission 1646–47 (1647), conc. Frederik de Vries' mission (1647), conc. Corfitz Ulfeldt's mission reg. the Commutation and Alliance Treaty of October 9, 1649 (1649).
12. 1641 Documents conc. the minute-book of the negotiations at Stade between Danish and Dutch delegates reg. the increase of duties in Norway and in the Sound ..... 1 vol. ...

13. 1650–59 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the Defensive Alliance Treaty and the Rescission Treaty of 1653 (1652–53), documents conc. negotiations for the Elucidation and Amplification Treaty of 1657 (1657), draft of treaty conc. the tonnage in Norway (1658), copy of the agreement of Den Haag between France, England and the Netherlands (1659).
14. 1660–65 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the peace of Copenhagen (1660), letters from Admiral Michiel de Ruyter (1660–61, 1665), conc. the mortgaging of the fortress of Glückstadt to the Dutch (c. 1660).
15. 1662 (1657)–72 Documents conc. the African Company at Glückstadt and the colonies on the coast of Guinea as well as its disputes with the Dutch West Indian Company ..... 1 vol.
16. 1666–69(88) Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the defensive alliance between Denmark-Norway and the Netherlands (1666).
17. 1667–72 Documents conc. the arbitration matter .... 1 vol.
18. 1670–89 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.
19. 1676(58)–88 Documents conc. claims on the States General for compensation and subsidies according to the treaties of February 11, 1666 and July 10, 1674 ..... 1 vol.
20. 1683 (1533)–85 Documents conc. the negotiations for a tariff convention and treaty of commerce, the Bantam dispute (cf. no. 15) and the measurement of tonnage ..... 1 vol.
21. 1685–90 Documents conc. the negotiations for a tariff convention and treaty of commerce etc. .... 1 vol.
22. 1690–99 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations for a tariff convention and treaty of commerce (1690–91), conc. treaty negotiations 1690–91 (1544–1674), conc. treaty negotiations (1698–99).
23. 1690–97 Documents conc. the capture of Dano-Norwegian and Dutch ships ..... 1 vol.

- 24-25. 1700-29(57) Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 2 vols.  
 I.a. conc. negotiations with Robert van der Goes for a tariff convention and treaty of commerce, payment of subsidies and arrears for mercenaries (1721-24), conc. negotiations with Willem Buys for a treaty of commerce and for outstanding subsidies and arrears (1724-27).
26. 1730-38 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
 I.a. conc. negotiations with Gillis Coyman, especially for the prolongation of the treaty of commerce of June 15, 1701 (1730-38).
27. 1740-69 Documents conc. the political relations with the Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
 I.a. conc. complaints of the acts of violence committed by the Dutch in Greenland and the prohibition of trade on the coast of the Davis Strait (1756-59 and undat.), conc. the raising of loans (1757-59).

*A III. Trade and Shipping, Sundries, Copies.*

- 28-32. 1689-1705 Documents conc. Danish ships arrested during the war between France and England-Holland 1688-97 I-V ..... 5 vols.
- 33-37. 1702-38 Documents conc. the mutual Danish and Dutch claims on account of ships arrested during the War of the Spanish Succession ("The Liquidation Case") I-V ..... 5 vols.
38. 1709-19 Documents conc. arrested Dutch ships and goods ..... 1 vol.
39. 1511-1769 Documents conc. trade and shipping besides private and public claims, petitions and letters from various persons ..... 1 vol.
40. 1568-1762 Various documents, copies of various documents, printed matter ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

41. 1608-34 Relations, reports and letters from various persons ..... 1 vol.
42. 1638-45 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Martin Tancke ..... 1 vol.

43. 1640, 1642–60 Relations and reports from Gabriel Marselis, Corfitz Ulfeldt, Jacob Steinmann, Detlef v. Ahlefeldt, Otte Krag and Godske v. Buchwald .. 1 vol.
44. 1646–59 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Martin Tancke, Peter Christian Roch, Peter Charisius, Henrik Villumsen Rosenvinge and M. Römer .... 1 vol.
45. 1659–60 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius ..... 1 vol.
46. 1661–63 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius, Johan Dirichsen, Hannibal Sehested and Conrad Biermann ..... 1 vol.
- 47–49. 1664–65 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius ..... 3 vols.
50. 1665–66 Relations, partly with enclosure, from Hannibal Sehested and Paul v. Klingenberg ..... 1 vol.
51. 1666 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius ..... 1 vol.
52. 1666 Reports from Cort Adelaer and relations from Paul v. Klingenberg ..... 1 vol.
- 53–54. 1666–67 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius ..... 2 vols.
55. 1667 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Paul v. Klingenberg and from the same and Peter Charisius as plenipotentiaries at the peace conference at Breda 1 vol.
56. 1667–69 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Georg Høyer to Conrad Biermann ..... 1 vol.
57. 1667 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Bartholomäus Lente ..... 1 vol.
58. 1668 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius ..... 1 vol.
59. 1669 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Peter Charisius and reports, one of which with enclosures, from Cort Adelaer ..... 1 vol.
- 60–62. 1669–72 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Marcus Gjøe ..... 3 vols.

- |         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| 63.     | 1671-72 and undat. Copies of reports from Amsterdam and Den Haag .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 64.     | 1668, 1671-73 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Gabriel Milan .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 65-72.  | 1661-72 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Abraham de Wicquefort .....   | 8 vols. |
| 73-76.  | 1671-75 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Just Høg .....  | 4 vols. |
| 77.     | 1675 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Paul v. Klingenberg and reports from Jakob Heinrich Pauli .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 78.     | 1675-76 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Paul v. Klingenberg and Henning Meyercrone and reports from Jakob Heinrich Pauli .....                        | 1 vol.  |
| 79.     | 1676-77 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Just Høg .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 80-83.  | 1677-79 Relations, partly with enclosures, from the embassy at Nijmegen .....   | 4 vols. |
| 84-89.  | 1676-79 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Henning Meyercrone .....  | 6 vols. |
| 90.     | 1679-80 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente and reports from Bernt Hellemann ..  | 1 vol.  |
| 91.     | 1680-82 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Simon de Petkum and Henning Meyercrone .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 92.     | 1682-84 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Jørgen Burchard .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 93-94.  | 1684-85 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Jens Juul .....   | 2 vols. |
| 95-98.  | 1685-88 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Frederik Krag .....   | 4 vols. |
| 99-103. | 1688-90 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente .....  | 5 vols. |
| 104.    | 1691 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente and from the same jointly with Anton Wulff v. Haxthausen and Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt ..... | 1 vol.  |

- 105-06. 1691-92 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente, Johan Paulsen and Jakob Heinrich Pauli ..... 2 vols.
107. 1692 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente and Christian Siegfried v. Plessen ..... 1 vol.
- 108-10. 1693-94 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente ..... 3 vols.
111. 1694 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente, Johan Paulsen and Christian Siegfried v. Plessen ..... 1 vol.
112. 1695 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente and Johan Paulsen ..... 1 vol.
113. 1695 Relations from Christian v. Lente, Christian Siegfried v. Plessen and Johan Paulsen ..... 1 vol.
114. 1696 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente ..... 1 vol.
115. 1696 Relations from Christian v. Lente, Johan Paulsen and Christian Siegfried v. Plessen ..... 1 vol.
116. 1697 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian v. Lente and from the same jointly with Christian Siegfried v. Plessen as envoys to the peace conference at Rijswijk; letters from Christian Sehested to Conrad v. Reventlow ..... 1 vol.
- 117-18. 1697 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Siegfried v. Plessen and Christian v. Lente, envoys to the peace conference at Rijswijk, and from Detlef Nicolas Piper v. Lövcron; Letters from Christian Sehested to Conrad v. Reventlow ..... 2 vols.
119. 1698-99 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Siegfried v. Plessen, Christian v. Lente, Niels Frijs and Anton Günther Hannecken ..... 1 vol.
120. 1681, 1683-84 Letters from Theodor v. d. Meyden, commissioner in Amsterdam, and reports, partly with enclosures, from Johan Nicolas Abo, consul there ..... 1 vol.
- 121-38. 1685-99 Reports, partly with enclosures, from Johan Nicolas Abo, consul in Amsterdam ..... 18 vols.

- 139-84. 1699-1770 Relations, partly with enclosures . . . . . 46 vols.  
 I.a. relations from Anton Günther Hannecken (1699-1709), Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken (1699-1709), Johan Nicolas Abo (1699-1701), Christian Siegfried v. Plessen (1700), Niels Griis (1702, 1718-46), Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken, junior (1709-10, 1712-18), Friedrich Wilhelm v. Schmettau (1709, 1713-14), Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt (1710-14), Bendix Meyer (1711), Wilhelm Schnell (1711, 1713, 1714), Friedrich v. Gersdorff (1713-14), Caspar Gähler (1719-21), Bertrand Diepenbroick, graaf van Gronsveld (1741-43), August Joachim Lange (1746-49), Konrad Detlef v. Dehn (1749-53), Cai Rantzau (1750-52), Gottlieb Schütze (1752-53, 1757), Frédéric Henry Cheusses (1753-69), Christian Ludwig Wilhelm v. Flotow (1757-59), Frederik Carl de la Potterie (1766-70).
185. 1692-1752 Printed enclosures to relations . . . . . 1 vol.
186. 1685, 1704, 1711-12, 1714 Duplicates of relations, partly with enclosures, from Frederik Krag, Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken, Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt and Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken, junior . . . . . 1 vol.
187. 1715-19, 1733, 1749 Duplicates of relations, partly with enclosures, from Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken, Niels Griis and August Joachim Lange . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

188. 1618, 1621, 1628, 1632-34, 1644 Legation archives of Friedrich Günther, Jacob Ulfeldt, Holger Rosenkrantz and Palle Rosenkrantz . . . . . 1 vol.
189. 1627(26)-28 Josias v. Vosbergen's legation archives . . 1 vol.
- 190-91. 1640-56 Martin Tancke's legation archives . . . . . 2 vols.  
 As follows:
190. 1640-56 Martin Tancke's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
191. 1646-49 Acta publica. "Relationes de annis 1646, 1647, 1648 et 1649" . . . . . 1 vol.  
 Mainly copies of relations from Dutch envoys.
- 192-249. 1650-69 Peter Charius' legation archives . . . . . 58 vols.  
 As follows:
192. 1651-68 Royal orders, partly with enclosures, and letters from Conrad Biermann . . . . . 1 vol.
193. 1651-55, 1658-59 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures, from Peder Vibe and, without enclosures, from Martin Reinfranck . . . . . 1 vol.



194. 1651–55 Ingoing letters from Peter Juel in Stockholm ..... 1 vol.
- 195–96. 1651–54 Ingoing letters from Martin Rasch in Hamburg ..... 2 vols.
197. 1652–66 Ingoing letters from various princes, Hannibal Sehested and others ..... 1 vol.
- 198–202. 1651–67 Drafts of relations ..... 5 vols.
- 203–04. 1650–57 Copies of reports from Den Haag by Charisius and others ..... 2 vols.
205. 1667–69 Summaries of relations from Peter Charisius ..... 1 vol.
206. 1654–68 Copies of various documents ..... 1 vol.
- 207–08. 1651–58 Summaries of resolutions of the States General etc. .... 2 vols.
- 209–49. 1650(1577)–65 Copies of Dutch official documents 41 vols.
250. 1655(26)–58 Henrik Villumsen Rosenvinge's legation archives ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the Dutch subsidies.
- 251–54. 1659–60 The legation archives of Otte Krag and Godske v. Buchwald ..... 4 vols.  
As follows:
251. 1660 Ingoing letters, drafts of outgoing letters, copies of relations and other outgoing letters as well as various documents ..... 1 vol.
252. 1659–60 Letter-book ..... 1 vol.
- 253–54. 1660 Letter-books of relations and other outgoing letters with pertinent enclosures ..... 2 vols.
255. 1662 Hannibal Sehested's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
256. 1664 Simon de Petkum's legation archives from a special mission to Den Haag ..... 1 vol.
- 257–60. 1665–67 Legation archives of Paul v. Klingenberg, Hannibal Sehested and Peter Charisius ..... 4 vols.  
As follows:
257. 1665–67 Instructions, orders, ingoing letters and summaries of relations and outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.

258. 1665–67 Letter-book of Royal orders . . . . . 1 vol.
- 259–60. 1665–67 Paul v. Klingenberg's journal . . . . . 2 vols.
- 261–65. 1669–72 Marcus Gjøe's legation archives . . . . . 5 vols.
- As follows:
261. 1669–72 Royal orders, partly with enclosures, and  
ingoing letters also with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
- 262–64. 1669–72 Letter-books of orders and relations as  
well as other in- and outgoing letters, with en-  
losures (index in the first 2 vols.) . . . . . 3 vols.
265. 1669–71 Not forwarded dispatches and copies of  
relations with enclosures as well as other outgoing  
letters . . . . . 1 vol.
266. 1672 (66)–73 Gabriel Milan's archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 267–77. 1670–75 Just Høg's legation archives . . . . . 11 vols.
- As follows:
267. 1670–75 Orders . . . . . 1 vol.
- 268–73. 1672(71)–75 Letter-books of orders and relations  
besides other in- and outgoing dispatches, with en-  
losures . . . . . 6 vols.
274. 1670–75 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures,  
from envoys and others . . . . . 1 vol.
275. 1670, 1672–75 Drafts of relations and other outgoing  
letters . . . . . 1 vol.
276. 1672–74 Various documents and copies . . . . . 1 vol.
277. 1671–75 Copies of various documents . . . . . 1 vols.
278. 1675 Paul v. Klingenberg's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 279–325. 1676(c. 1670)–79 Just Høg's legation archives . . . . . 47 vols.
- As follows:
- 279–80. 1676–79 Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 2 vols.
- 281–302. 1676–79 Letter-books of orders and relations and  
other in- and outgoing dispatches with enclosures . . 22 vols.
- 303–13. 1676–79 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures,  
from envoys and others . . . . . 11 vols.

- 314-21. 1676-79 Drafts and copies of relations and other outgoing letters with enclosures etc. . . . . 8 vols.
322. Undat. (c. 1670-79) Drafts and copies of relations and other outgoing letters conc. the negotiations in Den Haag and Nijmegen . . . . . 1 vol.
323. 1674-79 Various documents . . . . . 1 vol.
324. 1676-78 Copies of various documents, printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.
325. Undat. (c. 1670-79) Copies of various documents . . . . . 1 vol.
326. 1677-79 Simon de Petkum's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
327. 1675 Paul v. Klingenberg's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.  
Journal and letter-book.
- 328-33. 1676-79 Henning Meyercrone's legation archives . . . . . 6 vols.  
As follows:
- 328-29. 1676-77 Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 2 vols.
330. 1678-79 Orders, partly with enclosures, and ingoing letters etc. . . . . 1 vol.
- 331-33. 1676-78 Letter-books of relations . . . . . 3 vols.
- 334-36. 1679-80 Christian v. Lente's legation archives . . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
334. 1679-80 Royal orders, partly with enclosures, ingoing letters and copies of relations and other outgoing letters etc. . . . . 1 vol.
335. 1679-80 Letter-bok of Royal orders with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
336. 1679-80 Draft-book of relations and other outgoing letters . . . . . 1 vol.
- 337-38. 1680-82 Simon de Petkum's legation archives . . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
337. 1680-82 Royal orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
338. 1680-82 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches . . . . . 1 vol.
339. 1681-83 Otto Mencken's archives . . . . . 1 vol.  
Otto Mencken was Simon de Petkum's secretary.

340. 1682 (80)–83 Jørgen Burchard's legation archives . . . . 1 vol.
- 341–43. 1684–85 Jens Juel's legation archives . . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
341. 1684–85 Royal orders, partly with enclosures, and copies of various documents . . . . . 1 vol.
342. 1684–85 Journal . . . . . 1 vol.
343. 1684–85 Incomplete copy of the same . . . . . 1 vol.
344. 1685–88 Frederik Krag's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 345–430. 1688–98 Christian v. Lente's legation archives . . . . . 86 vols.  
As follows:
345. 1688–89 Royal orders, partly with enclosures, and some letters from Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen and Franz v. Hagen . . . . . 1 vol.
- 346–53. 1690–98 Royal orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 8 vols.
- 354–64. 1688–97 Letter-book of Royal orders with enclosures . . . . . 11 vols.
365. 1688–96 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures, from the Danish legation in England . . . . . 1 vol.
366. 1689–98 Ingoing letters, some with enclosures, from the Danish legations in Wien and Regensburg . . . . 1 vol.
367. 1690–98 Ingoing letters, some with enclosures, from the Danish legations in Braunschweig-Lüneburg, France and Sweden . . . . . 1 vol.
368. 1690–98 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures, from the Danish legation at Brandenburg . . . . . 1 vol.
369. 1691–98 Ingoing letters, some with enclosures, from the Danish legation at Dresden . . . . . 1 vol.
370. 1688–97 Ingoing letters from various persons and summaries of the decisions of the States General .. 1 vol.
371. 1688–97 Drafts and copies of relations to the king and letters to Government officials and envoys . . . . 1 vol.
- 372–82. 1688–98 Drafts of relations to the king . . . . . 11 vols.
- 383–84. 1688–97 Drafts and copies of memorials to the States General, other outgoing letters and documents from negotiations etc. . . . . 2 vols.

- 385-91. 1691-98 Drafts of letters . . . . . 7 vols.
- 392-411. 1688-98 Letter-book of relations to the king . . . . . 20 vols.
- 412-21. 1688-98 Letter-book of outgoing dispatches . . . . . 10 vols.
- 422-28. 1688-97 Letter-book of enclosures forwarded with the relations, "Acta publica" . . . . . 7 vols.
429. 1688-95 Documents conc. arrested Danish ships and letters of complaint from Danish subjects . . . . . 1 vol.
430. 1688-98 Various documents, mostly copies and printed matter . . . . . 1 vol.
- 431-43. 1699-1709 Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken's legation archives . . . . . 13 vols.
- As follows:
431. 1699-1709 Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 432-41. 1699-1709 Letter-book of relations with enclosures 10 vols.
- 442-43. 1701-08 Letter- or draft-book of outgoing dispatches 2 vols.
444. 1709-10 Legation archives of Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken, junior . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. drafts and copies of relations.
445. 1710-11 Bendix Meyer's archives . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. orders (1710-11) and drafts of reports (1711).
- 446-48. 1710-13 Hans Heinrich v. Ahlefeldt's legation archives . . . . . 3 vols.
- As follows:
446. 1712-13 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
447. 1710-11 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
448. 1711-13 Copies of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 449-54. 1713-18 Hans Heinrich v. Stöcken's legation archives 6 vols.
- As follows:
449. 1713-17 Ingoing letters and drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
450. 1716-17 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 451-54. 1714-18 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 4 vols.
455. 1734 Niels Griis' legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.

456. 1764–66 (70) Frédéric Henry de Cheusses' legation archives ..... 1 vol.
457. 1675–1753 Designations from deliveries of legation archives ..... 1 vol.

## POLAND

### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

1. 1526–72 Letters, partly with enclosures, from the kings Zygmunt I and Zygmunt II August to Frederik I, Christian III and Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
2. 1577–1632 Letters, some with drafts of answers, from the kings Stepan Batory and Zygmunt as well as from Prince Władysław Zygmunt to Frederik II and Christian IV ..... 1 vol.
3. 1632–96 Letters, some with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Polish kings and queens to Danish kings ..... 1 vol.
4. 1696–1712 (1726) Letters, partly with drafts of answers, one of which with enclosures, from King August II, Queen Chrystyny Eberh., King Stanisław Leszczyński, Prince Fryderyk August and the Republic of Poland to Christian V and Frederik IV .. 1 vol.
5. 1713–30 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, one of which with enclosures, from King August II and Prince Jakub Ludwik to Frederik IV ..... 1 vol.
6. 1733–70 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from King August III to Christian VI, Frederik V and Queen Sophie Magdalene and from King Stanisław August to Frederik V and Christian VII ..... 1 vol.

### *A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Poland.*

7. 1419–1571 Documents conc. the political relations with Poland ..... 1 vol.
8. 1578–87 Documents conc. the political relations with Poland ..... 1 vol.

9. 1598–1621 (30) Documents conc. the political relations with Poland ..... 1 vol.
- 10–12. 1632–1730 Documents conc. the political relations with Poland ..... 3 vols.
13. 1733–69 Documents conc. the political relations with Poland ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Documents concerning Trade and Shipping, Sundries, Copies, Printed Matter.*

14. c. 1563–1774 Documents conc. trade and shipping, mostly copies. Various documents ..... 1 vol.
- 15–18. 1674 Credentials from Christian V to Polish magnates conc. Christoffer Sehested being envoyé extraordinaire on the occasion of the election of a king .. 4 vols.
19. 1674 Printed forms for credentials from Christian V for Christoffer Sehested etc. .... 1 vol.
20. 1514–18th cent. Copies of various documents ..... 1 vol.
21. 1673, 1724 (25), 1766 Printed matter ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

22. 1645–76 Relations and official reports, partly with enclosures, from envoys and correspondents ..... 1 vol.
23. 1677–78 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Mogens Gjõe ..... 1 vol.
24. 1678–1704 Relations and official reports, partly with enclosures, from envoys, correspondents and others
- 25–36. 1699–1717, 1733–41 Relations, partly with enclosures 12 vols.
37. 1756 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Frederik Berregaard ..... 1 vol.
38. 1757 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Frederik Berregaard and Nicolaus Heinrich Kuur ..... 1 vol.
39. 1758 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Nicolaus Heinrich Kuur and Gregers Christian v. Haxthausen 1 vol.

- 40-41. 1759-60 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Gregers Christian v. Haxthausen ..... 2 vols.
42. 1761 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Gregers Christian v. Haxthausen, Nicolaus Heinrich Kuur and Adolf Siegfried v. d. Osten ..... 1 vol.
43. 1762-63 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Adolf Siegfried v.d. Osten and Armand François Louis Mestral de Saint-Saphorin ..... 1 vol.
- 44-48. 1764-70 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Mestral de Saint-Saphorin ..... 5 vols.
49. 1764 Enclosures of relations; report of proceedings of the Polish Diet ..... 1 vol.
50. 1704, 1711-16, 1733, 1768 Duplicates of relations, partly with enclosures, from Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen, Bertram v. Schack, Thomas Wilhelm v. Jessen, J. H. E. v. Bernstorff and Mestral de Saint-Saphorin ..... 1 vol.

### *C. Legation Archives.*

51. 1674 Christoffer Sehested's legation archives ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. Royal instructions and orders (1674) and various drafts and copies (1674).
52. 1676-78 Mogens Gjøe's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
53. 1699 (1657)-1700 (1702) Christian Detlef Reventlow's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 54-56. 1700-02 Adam Friedrich Trampe's legation archives 3 vols.  
As follows:
54. 1700-02 Royal orders, partly with enclosures, and various documents, mostly copies ..... 1 vol.
55. 1700-02 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 1 vol.
56. 1700-02 Letter-book of relations with enclosures and other outgoing dispatches ..... 1 vol.
- 57-59. 1700-05 Bartholomäus Meuschen's legation archives 3 vols.  
As follows:



57. 1700–04 Royal orders and Chancery letters, partly with enclosures, and letters from high Government officials and the legations in Berlin, Den Haag and Moscow ..... 1 vol.
58. 1700–04 Letters from the legations in Wien, Regensburg, Wolfenbüttel and Hamburg ..... 1 vol.
59. 1700–05 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters, sundries ..... 1 vol.
- 60–61. 1703–08 Thomas Balthasar v. Jessen's legation archives ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
60. 1703–07 Orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
61. 1703–08 Ingoing letters, drafts, sundries ..... 1 vol.
- 62–66. 1703–17 and undat. Thomas Wilhelm v. Jessen's legation archives ..... 5 vols.  
As follows:
62. 1706–17 Orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
63. 1703–17 Ingoing letters ..... 1 vol.
- 64–65. 1706–17 Drafts, partly with enclosures, of relations and other outgoing letters ..... 2 vols.
66. 1705–17 and undat. Various documents, mostly copies ..... 1 vol.
67. 1709 (1699)–12 Bertram v. Schack's legation archives 1 vol.
68. 1712 Bendix Meyer's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 69–70. 1733–37 J. H. E. v. Bernstorff's legation archives .... 2 vols.  
As follows:
69. 1733–37 Orders and drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.
70. 1735–37 Drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 71–73. 1750–57 Frederik Berregaard's legation archives .... 3 vols.  
As follows:
71. 1750–57 Orders etc. .... 1 vol.
- 72–73. 1750–56 Letter-book of relations ..... 2 vols.

74.	1756–58, 1761 Nicolaus Heinrich Kuur's legation archives .....	1 vol.
75–85.	1758–61 and undat. Gregers Christian v. Haxthausen's legation archives .....	11 vols.
	As follows:	
75.	1758–61 Orders .....	1 vol.
76.	1758–61 Letter-book of orders and dispatches ....	1 vol.
77–79.	1758–61 Draft-book of relations .....	3 vols.
80.	1758–61 Drafts of relations .....	1 vol.
81–84.	1758–61 Letter-book of relations .....	4 vols.
85.	1758–60 and undat. Sundries .....	1 vol.
86–89.	1761–63 Adolf Siegfried v. d. Osten's legation archives	4 vols.
	As follows:	
86.	1761–63 Orders, partly with enclosures, ingoing letters, sundries .....	1 vol.
87–89.	1761–63 Letter-book of relations .....	3 vols.
90–95.	1763–70 (71) Mestral de Saint-Saphorin's legation archives .....	6 vols.
	As follows:	
90.	1763–70 Orders .....	1 vol.
91.	1763–70 (71) Letters, sundries, copies, printed matter .....	1 vol.
92.	1763–64 Draft-book of relations .....	1 vol.
93.	1764–71 Drafts of relations .....	1 vol.
94–95.	1763–70 Letter-book of relations .....	2 vols.

*Supplement. Foreign Provenance.*

1–10.	1704 (1576)–14 Legation archives of Hans Georg Westphal, Polish resident in Prussia and Denmark (from June 1712) .....	10 vols.
	As follows:	
1.	1704–14 and undat. Ingoing letters .....	1 vol.

- |      |   |         |
|------|---|---------|
| 2.   | 1705–14 Dated drafts .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 3–4. | (1705–14) Undated drafts I–II .....   | 2 vols. |
| 5–8. | 1707–09, 1712 Draft-book of relations and other letters .....                       | 4 vols. |
| 9.   | 1705–14 and undat. Sundry documents and original letters from various persons ..... | 1 vol.  |
| 10.  | 1576–1714 and undat. Copies of various documents                                    | 1 vol.  |
| 11.  | 1641–60 Documents conc. the relations between Swedish-Pomerania and Poland .....    | 1 vol.  |
|      | From the Swedish-Pomeranian Government archives.                                    |         |

## PORTUGAL

1. 1546–1770 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the Portuguese Royal House to Danish kings ..... 1 vol.
2. 1602–1767 Documents conc. the political relations with Portugal ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. Danish subjects' Portugal trade (1602), conc. a commercial treaty between Denmark and Portugal (1690–91), conc. a commercial treaty (1758–60), conc. the commercial treaty with Portugal of 1766, ratified in 1767 (1766–67).
3. 1679, 1680, 1692, 1718–68 Staff documents conc. the consuls in Lisbon and Madeira ..... 1 vol.
4. 1642, 1683–1770 Official reports, partly with enclosures, from the consuls in Lisbon ..... 1 vol.
5. 1761–70 Official reports and relations from Christian Gottfried v. Johnn ..... 1 vol.

## RUSSIA

### *A I. Correspondence between the Princely Houses.*

1. 1516–76 Correspondence between the tsars Vasily Ivanovich and Ivan IV Vasilievich and Christian II, Christian III and Frederik II ..... 1 vol.

2. 1577–86 Correspondence between the tsars Ivan IV Vasilievich and Fedor Ivanovich and Frederik II . . . 1 vol.
3. 1590–1606 Letters from the tsars Fedor Ivanovich, Boris Fedorovich and Vasili Ivanovich Shuisky to Christian IV . . . . . 1 vol.
- 4–5. 1614–39 Letters from Tsar Michael Fedorovich to Christian IV . . . . . 2 vols.
6. 1640–67 Correspondence between the tsars Michael Fedorovich and Aleksey Mikhailovich and Christian IV and Frederik III . . . . . 1 vol.
7. 1645, 1662 Letters from Tsar Aleksey Mikhailovich to Christian IV and Frederik III . . . . . 1 vol.
8. 1671–79 Letters from the tsars Aleksey Mikhailovich and Fedor Alekseivich to Christian V . . . . . 1 vol.
9. 1680–97 Letters from the tsars Fedor Alekseivich and Ivan and Peter Alekseivich to Christian V . . . . . 1 vol.
10. 1706–13 Letters from Tsar Peter to Frederik IV, with register . . . . . 1 vol.
11. 1714–29 Letters from Tsar Peter, Empress Catherine I and Tsar Peter II to Frederik IV, with register . . . . 1 vol.
12. 1730–69 Letters from Russian emperors and empresses to Danish kings . . . . . 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with Russia.*

13. 1493–1578 Documents conc. the political relations with Russia . . . . . 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaty of alliance of 1506 (1493 and 1506), conc. a treaty of alliance with Grand Duke Vasily (1514).
14. 1562–1621 Staff documents conc. Danish envoys in Russia and Russian envoys in Denmark . . . . . 1 vol.
15. 1643–84 Staff documents conc. Danish envoys in Russia and Russian envoys in Denmark . . . . . 1 vol.
16. 1563–1622, 1689, 1697–1730 Documents, mostly copies, conc. the frontier between Norway and Russia in Lapland . . . . . 1 vol.

17. 1579–1615 Documents conc. the political relations with Russia ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaty with Russia of Aug. 28, 1578 (1579).
18. 1601–03 Documents conc. the contemplated marriage between Duke Hans, the brother of Christian IV, and Grand Duchess Xenia, the daughter of Tsar Boris Fedorovich Godunov ..... 1 vol.
19. 1631–32 Documents conc. the political relations with Russia ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. a treaty on trade and navigation (1631).
20. 1641–99 Documents conc. the political relations with Russia ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. a treaty of alliance between Christian V and Tsar Peter (1699).
21. 1642–45 Documents conc. the contemplated marriage between Count Valdemar Christian and the Russian Princess Irene Mikhailovna ..... 1 vol.
- 22–24. 1700–30 Documents conc. the political relations with Russia ..... 3 vols.
- 25–26. 1732–70 (72) Documents conc. the political relations with Russia ..... 2 vols.  
I.a. conc. the treaty of alliance and guarantee of 1746, conc. the convention for mutual assistance of 1747 (1747), conc. presumable violations of the frontier between Norway and Russia (1748–55), conc. a convention with Russia for the prevention of a change of Government in Sweden and for the maintenance of the balance of power in the North etc. (1749), conc. the Russian accession 1760 to the treaty of 1758 between Denmark and France (1756–64), conc. the treaty of friendship and guarantee of 1765 (1764–65), correspondence conc. Government reconstruction (the fall of Bernstorff) (1770, 1772).
27. 1734–68 Staff documents conc. Danish envoys and their employees as well as consuls and commissioners in Russia ..... 1 vol.
28. 1730–69 Staff documents conc. Russian envoys and consuls in Denmark ..... 1 vol.
29. 1766–67 Minute-book on negotiations for an exchange of territory ..... 1 vol.
- 30–32. 1765–75 Documents conc. the exchange of the Gottorp part of the duchy of Holstein for the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst ..... 3 vols.

As follows:

- |        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 30.    | 1766–67 Documents etc. A .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 31.    | 1767–72 Documents etc. B .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 32.    | 1765 (1684)–75 Documents etc. C .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 33–35. | 1754–65, 1759–66 Correspondence conc. the exchange of the Gottorp part of the duchy of Holstein for the counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst etc. I–III | 3 vols. |

As follows:

- |     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 33. | 1754–55, 1759–66 Correspondence etc. I .....                      | 1 vol. |
| 34. | 1761–66 Correspondence etc. II .....                              | 1 vol. |
| 35. | 1761–66 Correspondence etc. III (Fr. Vilh. Otte's archives) ..... | 1 vol. |

*A III. Trade and Shipping, Copies, Printed Matter etc.*

- |     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| 36. | 1557–1772 Various documents conc. trade and shipping etc. as well as copies, printed matter and archives registers ..... | 1 vol. |
|-----|--|--------|

*B. Relations.*

- |        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 37.    | 1558–1642 Relations from various envoys .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 38.    | 1672–76 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Mogens Gjõe and reports from Paul Menesius ..... | 1 vol.   |
| 39.    | 1676–78 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Friedrich v. Gabel .....                         | 1 vol.   |
| 40.    | 1679–98 Reports, partly with enclosures, from Heinrich Butenant v. Rosenbusch, senior .....      | 1 vol.   |
| 41.    | 1681–84 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Hildebrand v. Horn .....                         | 1 vol.   |
| 42.    | 1697–99 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Paul Heins .....                                 | 1 vol.   |
| 43–88. | 1669–1770 Relations, partly with enclosures .....  | 46 vols. |
| 89.    | 1700–49 Duplicates of relations .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 90.    | 1762, 1768 Duplicates of relations .....   | 1 vol.   |

*C. Legation Archives.*

91. 1558–59 Legation archives of Claus Urne, Wobislof Wobitzer, Peder Bille and Dr. Hieronymus Thenner 1 vol.
92. 1578 (72)–79 Legation archives of Jacob Ulfeldt, Gregers Truidsen Ulfstand, Arild Ugerup and Poul Wernicke ..... 1 vol.
93. 1672–76 Mogens Gjøe's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
94. 1684 Hildebrand v. Horn's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 95–102. 1697–1705 Paul Heins' legation archives ..... 8 vols.  
As follows:
95. 1697–1705 Credentials and orders, partly with enclosures, with register ..... 1 vol.
96. 1698 (1562)–1705 Ingoing letters, drafts and copies 1 vol.
97. 1697–1705 Letter-books of relations with enclosures 1 vol.
- 98–102. 1697–1705 Letter-book of outgoing dispatches .... 5 vols.
103. 1705–09 Georg Grund's legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 104–07. 1709–12 Just Juel's legation archives ..... 4 vols.  
As follows:
104. 1709–11 Instructions, orders etc. .... 1 vol.
105. 1709–12 Letter-book of relations etc. .... 1 vol.
106. 1709–12 Letter-book of dispatches to the first secretary and others ..... 1 vol.
107. 1709–12 "Journal" (diary) ..... 1 vol.
108. 1711 The archives of Ditlev Vibe and Bertram v. Schack, being envoys to Tsar Peter during his travel in Germany ..... 1 vol.
- 109–11. 1711–15 Peter Falck's legation archives ..... 3 vols.  
As follows:
109. 1711–15 Instructions, orders etc. .... 1 vol.
110. 1712–15 Drafts of relations and memorials etc. .... 1 vol.
111. 1711–12 Journal and letter-book of outgoing dispatches to the first secretary and others, memorials to the Tsar ..... 1 vol.
- 112–34. c. 1710–34 Hans Georg v. Westphal's legation archives 23 vols.

As follows:

- |         |  |          |
|---------|--|----------|
| 112-15. | 1714-34 Instructions and orders, partly with enclosures, etc. ....                   | 4 vols.  |
| 116.    | 1712, 1715-30 Ingoing letters, sundries and copies. .                                | 1 vol.   |
| 117.    | (c. 1710-15) Various drafts, mostly undated . . . . .                                | 1 vol.   |
| 118-29. | 1715-33 Drafts of relations and other letters . . . . .                              | 12 vols. |
| 130-33. | 1718-21 Letter-book of relations and other dispatches . . . . .                      | 4 vols.  |
| 134.    | 1722-23 Letter-book of dispatches to the first secretary and other letters . . . . . | 1 vol.   |
| 135-36. | 1716-21 Peter Iversen Tyrholm's legation archives ..                                 | 2 vols.  |

As follows:

- |         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| 135.    | 1716-21 Letters patent, orders, letters etc. . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 136.    | 1720-21 Letter-book of relations, dispatches to the first secretary and some other letters . . . . . | 1 vol.  |
| 137.    | 1734 Johan Koefoed's legation archives . . . . .   | 1 vol.  |
| 138-39. | 1734-36 Legation archives of Konrad Detlef v. Dehn and Johan Koefoed . . . . .                       | 2 vols. |

As follows:

- |         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| 138.    | 1734-36 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. . . . .                                       | 1 vol.  |
| 139.    | 1734-36 Drafts of relations and other letters from K. D. v. Dehn . . . . .                | 1 vol.  |
| 140-43. | 1736-43 Legation archives of Johann Friedrich Bachoff v. Echt and Johan Koefoed . . . . . | 4 vols. |

As follows:

- |         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| 140-41. | 1736-43 Instructions and orders, partly with enclosures . . . . .                       | 2 vols. |
| 142-43. | 1736-43 Drafts of relations and other letters . . . . .                                 | 2 vols. |
| 144-47. | 1743-47 Legation archives of Karl v. Holstein and Matthias Reinhold v. Jessen . . . . . | 4 vols. |

As follows:

- |      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 144. | 1743-46 Orders, partly with enclosures, and ingoing letters . . . . . | 1 vol. |
|------|---|--------|



145. 1743–46 Drafts of enclosures of relations, correspondence, copies and printed matter ..... 1 vol.
- 146–47. 1743–47 Letter-book of relations with enclosures .. 2 vols.
- 148–50. 1746–50 Frédéric Henry de Cheusses' legation archives 3 vols.  
As follows:
148. 1746–50 Orders, ingoing letters etc. .... 1 vol.
- 149–50. 1747–50 Letter-book of relations with enclosures .. 2 vols.
- 151–54. 1749–51 Rochus Friedrich v. Lynar's legation archives 4 vols.  
As follows:
151. 1749–51 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. .... 1 vol.
152. 1750–51 Various legation documents, mostly drafts of relations as well as copies ..... 1 vol.
- 153–54. 1749–51 Letter-book of relations, partly with enclosures ..... 2 vols.
- 155–61. 1751–56 Johann Lothar Friedrich v. Maltzahn's legation archives ..... 7 vols.  
As follows:
155. 1751–56 Instructions and orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
156. 1752–56 Summaries of relations from envoys to foreign courts ..... 1 vol.
157. 1752–56 Ingoing letters, drafts of enclosures of relations etc. .... 1 vol.
- 158–61. 1751–56 Letter-book of relations ..... 4 vols.
- 162–68. 1757 (56)–60 (61) Adolf Siegfried v. d. Osten's legation archives ..... 7 vols.  
As follows:
162. 1757–60 Orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
163. 1757–60 Summaries of relations from envoys to foreign courts ..... 1 vol.
164. 1756–60 Correspondence, drafts of enclosures of relations etc. .... 1 vol.
- 165–68. 1756–61 Letter-book of relations ..... 4 vols.

- 169–70. 1761 Andreas Schumacher's legation archives . . . . . 2 vols.  
 As follows:  
 169. 1761 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.  
 170. 1761 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 171–72. 1761–63 Gregers Christian v. Haxthausen's legation  
 archives . . . . . 2 vols.  
 As follows:  
 171. 1761–63 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.  
 172. 1761–62 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 173–76. 1763–65 Adolf Siegfried v. d. Osten's legation archives 4 vols.  
 As follows:  
 173. 1763–65 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.  
 174. 1763–65 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
- 175–76. 1763–65 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 2 vols.  
 177. 1763–65 Andreas Schumacher's archives . . . . . 1 vol.  
 178. 1765–67 Achatz Ferdinand v. d. Asseburg's legation  
 archives . . . . . 1 vol.  
 179. 1767–68 Christof Vilhelm Dreyer's legation archives .. 1 vol.
- 180–82. 1768–70 Christen v. Scheel's legation archives . . . . . 3 vols.  
 As follows:  
 180. 1768–70 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.  
 181–82. 1768–70 Letter-book of relations . . . . . 2 vols.

## SCOTLAND

1. [1487–88] 1505–67 Letters from kings and queens of  
 Scotland and Scottish members of government to  
 Danish kings . . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1567–1603, 1619 Letters from Scottish members of  
 government, King James and Queen Anne to the  
 kings Frederik II and Christian IV and to the  
 Danish State Council . . . . . 1 vol.

3. 1491–1571 Documents conc. the political relations with Scotland ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. Danish relations with England (1491), Franco-Danish alliance against England (1512), the Orkney Islands, auxiliary troops against Sweden, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell (1567–71).
4. 1572–1640 Documents conc. the political relations with Scotland ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. Scottish mercenaries, recruitment in Scotland and auxiliary troops [1626?].
5. 1589–93 Documents conc. the marriage between James VI of Scotland and Princess Anne, daughter of Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
6. 1536–1638 (1859) Various documents ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. seized ships, a “Memorandum on the Impignoration of the Orkney and Zetland Islands; and on the Right of Redemption retained by the Crown of Denmark” by Arthur Laurenson (received 1859).
7. 1266–1661 Copies and summaries of documents conc. the Orkneys, the mortgaging of them and the negotiations for their retrocession ..... 1 vol.

## SPAIN

### *A I. Correspondence between the Royal Houses.*

1. 1550–1771 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from Spanish kings and queens to Danish kings ..... 1 vol.

### *A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Spain.*

2. 1557–1669 Documents conc. the political relations with Spain ..... 1 vol.
3. 1670–1768 Documents conc. the political relations with Spain ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the Danish East India Company and trade with the Philippines, conc. Isla de Vieques or Crab Island, conc. the Danish West Indies and Puerto Rico.
4. 1740 (38)–42 Documents conc. a contemplated treaty of commerce and navigation between Denmark and Spain of July 18, 1742 ..... 1 vol.

5. 1753–57 Documents conc. the breaking off and re-  
sumption of trade relations with Spain ..... 1 vol.
6. 1738–69 (73) Staff documents conc. Dano-Norwegian  
envoys and their staff ..... 1 vol.
7. 1735–69 Staff documents conc. Dano-Norwegian cons-  
uls ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Trade and Shipping, Sundries, Copies.*

8. 1585–1769 Documents conc. trade and shipping, vari-  
ous documents and copies ..... 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

9. 1640–70 (71) Relations, partly with enclosures, from  
Hannibal Sehested, Henrik Villumsen Rosenvinge,  
Cornelius Lerche and others ..... 1 vol.
  10. 1672–78 (80) Relations, partly with enclosures, from  
Jørgen Reedtz and Christian Lindenov ..... 1 vol.
  - 11–12. 1678–82 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Mar-  
cus Gjøe ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
11. 1678–80 Relations etc. .... 1 vol.
  12. 1681–82 Relations etc. .... 1 vol.
  13. 1682–85 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Sivert  
(Siegfried) Lüders ..... 1 vol.
- 14–27. 1698–1770 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 14 vols.
  28. 1749 and 1768 Duplicates of relations ..... 1 vol.
  29. 1692–1771 Reports from Dano-Norwegian consuls .. 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

- 30–32. 1640–41 and undat. Hannibal Sehested's legation ar-  
chives ..... 3 vols.
- As follows:
- 30–31. 1640–41 Letter-books of orders and relations as well  
as other in- and outgoing letters etc. .... 2 vols

32. 1641 and undat. Ingoing letters etc. . . . . 1 vol.
33. 1641–43 Eiler Ulfeldt's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 34–39. 1642 (1600)–51 (54) Henrik Villumsen Rosenvinge's  
legation archives . . . . . 6 vols.
- As follows:
34. 1642–48 Correspondence . . . . . 1 vol.
35. 1644–51 Correspondence with Roldan Elle at San-  
lucar . . . . . 1 vol.
36. 1642–51 (52) Correspondence with Arnao and Juan  
Wouters at Seville . . . . . 1 vol.
37. 1642 (41)–51 (54) Correspondence, drafts or copies  
of various documents . . . . . 1 vol.
38. 1642–51 (52) Correspondence conc. the ransom of  
Danish, Norwegian and Icelandic prisoners from  
Algeria and Livorno . . . . . 1 vol.
39. 1600 (1579)–24 and undat. Older legation docu-  
ments . . . . . 1 vol.
40. 1650–64 Cornelius Lerche's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
41. 1671–80 Jørgen Reedtz's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
42. 1676–77 Christian Lindenov's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 43–45. 1678–82 Marcus Gjøe's legation archives . . . . . 3 vols.
- As follows:
43. 1678, 1680–81 Instructions, orders etc. . . . . 1 vol.
- 44–45. 1678–81 Letter-book of orders and relations, other  
in- and outgoing letters . . . . . 2 vols.
46. 1698 (92)–1702 Frederik Adolf Hansen v. Ehrencron's  
legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
47. 1739–42 Friedrich Ludwig v. Dehn's legation archives 1 vol.
- 48–50. 1742–48 Konrad Detlef v. Dehn's legation archives .. 3 vols.
- As follows:
48. 1742–48 Instructions, warrants and orders, partly  
with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
49. 1744–48 Letter-book of relations and enclosures .. 1 vol.

50. 1743–46 Correspondence and other documents . . . . 1 vol.
- 51–52. 1747–53 Adrian Cloppenburg's archives . . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
51. 1747–53 Adrian Cloppenburg's archives . . . . . 1 vol.
52. 1748–51 Letter-book of relations with enclosures .. 1 vol.
- 53–54. 1750–53 (54) Georg Ludwig v. d. Wense's legation archives . . . . . 2 vols.  
As follows:
53. 1750–53 (54) Georg Ludwig v. d. Wense's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
54. 1750–53 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
55. 1758–60 Ludwig Heinrich Bachoff v. Echt's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
56. 1760–62 Heinrich Karl v. Gleichen's legation archives 1 vol.
- 57–59. 1763 (62)–70 Anton v. Larrey's legation archives . . . . 3 vols.  
As follows:
57. 1763 (62)–70 Legation archives of Anton v. Larrey and the secretaries of legation Frederik Christian v. Gøssel, Johann Samuel v. Berger, Woldemar Friedrich v. Schmettau and Carl Christof Klopstock 1 vol.
58. 1763–65 Legation archives of Anton v. Larrey and the secretaries of legation Frederik Christian v. Gøssel and Johann Samuel v. Berger . . . . . 1 vol.
59. 1766–70 Legation archives of Anton v. Larrey and the secretaries of legation Johann Samuel v. Berger, Woldemar Friedrich v. Schmettau and Carl Christof Klopstock . . . . . 1 vol.

## THE SPANISH NETHERLANDS

### *A I. Correspondence between the Stadtholders and the Royal Danish House.*

1. 1508–67 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from regents and stadtholders to Danish kings and queens . . . . . 1 vol.

2. 1568–1621 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from regents and stadtholders to Frederik II and Christian IV ..... 1 vol.
3. 1621–93 Letters from regents and stadtholders to the kings Christian IV, Frederik III and Christian V .. 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with the Spanish Netherlands.*

4. 1447–1539 (44) Documents conc. the political relations with the Spanish Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. copy of the agreement with delegates from Holland, Zeeland and Friesland (1447), letters from various persons to Christian II (1519–20 and undat.) and Sigbritte Willemsz (1519), documents conc. the Sound dues (1522), conc. the Emperor's conditions for helping Christian II (1523?), conc. the relations between the Netherlands and Lübeck (1524–32), conc. negotiations with the Netherlands (1524), conc. treaties of alliance between Denmark-Norway and the Netherlands and between the dukes of Schleswig-Holstein and the Netherlands (1533), conc. the Fuggers' privileges reg. copper-dues in the Sound (1538).
5. 1539–40 Documents conc. the political relations with the Spanish Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaty of April 14, 1540 reg. prolongation of the armistice of May 3, 1537 (1539–40).
6. 1540–43 Documents conc. the political relations with the Spanish Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the conference in Köln 1540 (1540), conc. the negotiations at Regensburg (1541), conc. the conference in Bremen (1542), conc. the beginning of the hostilities between Denmark and the Netherlands (1541) 1542 (1543), conc. the conference at Kampen (1543).
7. 1544–89 (94) Documents conc. the political relations with the Spanish Netherlands ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaty of Speyer May 23, 1544 and negotiations for an amicable settlement with the Count Palatine Friedrich, the Elector of Pfalz and the Duke of Lorraine etc. (1544), conc. the Danish offer of mediation between Spain and England-Netherlands (1586–87).
8. 1570–1606 Documents conc. the claims against the city of Antwerpen from Heinrich Rantzau, governor of the duchies of Schleswig-Holstein ..... 1 vol.
9. 1590–1692 Documents conc. the political relations with the Spanish Netherlands ..... 1 vol.

*A III. Documents concerning Trade and Navigation, Sundries.*

10. 1316–1693 Documents conc. trade and navigation . . . . 1 vol.  
 I.a. copies of privileges of the Netherlands towns (1316–1594).
11. 1535–1704 Sundries . . . . . 1 vol.

*B. Relations.*

12. 1590–1644 Relations and reports from various envoys  
 and commissaries . . . . . 1 vol.
13. 1674–79, 1681 Relations, partly with enclosures, from  
 Maximilian Rosenkrantz and Christian v. Lente .. 1 vol.
14. 1689–97 Reports, partly with enclosures, from Dio-  
 nysius Faulconnier, Melchior Friedrich Batkin and  
 Friedrich Anton Müller . . . . . 1 vol.
15. 1691 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Jakob  
 Heinrich Pauli . . . . . 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

16. 1663–78 Mikkel Skov's legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.
- 17–21. 1675–79, 1681 and undat. Christian v. Lente's legation  
 archives . . . . . 5 vols.
- As follows:
17. 1675–79 Instructions and orders, partly with enco-  
 sures, and ingoing letters . . . . . 1 vol.
18. 1675–79 Ingoing letters and drafts of outgoing let-  
 ters . . . . . 1 vol.
19. 1675–79 Letter-books of drafts . . . . . 1 vol.
20. 1676–78, 1681 Letter-books of dispatches . . . . . 1 vol.
21. 1675–79, 1681 and undat. Various documents, al-  
 most exclusively copies . . . . . 1 vol.
22. 1704 (02)–16 Niels Griis' legation archives . . . . . 1 vol.



## SWEDEN

*A I. Correspondence between the Royal Houses and the Chief Government Authorities.*

1. 1472–1541 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from Sten Sture the Younger to King Christian II, from King Gustaf I to the kings Frederik I and Christian III and from the Swedish State Council to the Danish State Council ..... 1 vol.
2. 1542–58 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from King Gustaf I and Queen Margrethe to King Christian III and from Duke Erik (XIV) to Prince Frederik (II) ..... 1 vol.
3. 1559–64 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the kings Gustaf I and Erik XIV to King Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
4. 1568–76 (77) Letters, partly with copies of and drafts of answers, from King Johan III to King Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
5. 1658–87 Letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from King Johan III and Duke Charles of Södermanland to King Frederik II ..... 1 vol.
6. 1588, 1591–1624 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from King Zygmunt, Duke Johan of Östergötland, King Charles IX and Queen Christina to King Christian IV and the Danish State Council ..... 1 vol.
7. 1592–95, 1604–11 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from the Swedish State Council to the Danish State Council ..... 1 vol.
8. 1612–25 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from King Gustaf II Adolf and Duke Charles Philip of Södermanland to King Christian IV ..... 1 vol.
9. 1612–57 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from the Swedish State council to the Danish State Council ..... 1 vol.
10. 1623–47 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from King Gustaf II Adolf and Queen Maria Eleonora to King Christian IV and Prince Elect Christian ... 1 vol.

11. 1633–67 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from Queen Christina and Queen Dowager Maria Eleonora to the kings Christian IV and Frederik III and to Queen Sophie Amalie and the Danish State Council ..... 1 vol.
12. 1650–69 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from King Charles X Gustaf and Queen Hedevig Eleonora and from King Carl XI (viz. the regency-commission) to King Frederik III and Queen Sophie Amalie ..... 1 vol.
13. 1670–98 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the Swedish Royal House to members of the Danish Royal House ..... 1 vol.
14. 1700–71 Letters, partly with drafts of answers, from members of the Swedish Royal House to members of the Danish Royal House ..... 1 vol.

*A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations  
with Sweden.*

15. (–1412), 1464–1532 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
16. 1524–32 Letter-book conc. various negotiations and treaties between Denmark and Sweden ..... 1 vol.
17. 1534–39 (41) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
18. 1536–44 Documents conc. the disputes between the heirs of Count Johann of Hoya and King Gustaf I, the city of Lübeck and the latter and Bernhard v. Mehlen and the latter, in which Christian III tried to mediate ..... 1 vol.
19. 1540 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden, esp. the negotiations at Kalmar on a treaty of alliance ..... 1 vol.
20. 1541 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. The conference at Nylöse ..... 1 vol.
21. 1542–55 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.

22. 1561–69 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
23. 1563–64 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. The peace conference at Rostock ..... 1 vol.
24. 1563–67 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. Letter-book with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
25. 1563–70 Letter-book of Charles de Dançay's negotiations for making peace between Denmark and Sweden ..... 1 vol.
26. 1565–67 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. Contemplated peace conference at Kalmar (Sept. 1566) and Falkenberg (Jan. 25, 1567) and the peace conference at Stralsund (May 1567) ..... 1 vol.
27. 1568–70 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. The peace conferences at Roskilde (1568) and Knäred (1569) ..... 1 vol.
28. 1568 (1567–70) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. The participation of Lübeck in the peace negotiations at Roskilde (Oct.-Nov. 1568) ..... 1 vol.
29. 1570 Documents conc. the peace of Stettin (Dec. 13, 1570) ..... 1 vol.
30. 1570 Sept.-Dec. (Febr.-Dec.) Copies of documents from the peace negotiations at Stettin ..... 1 vol.
31. 1568–78 (1603) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. report from Peder Bille, Jørgen Rosenkrantz and Niels Kaas to Peder Oxé on the peace conference at Stettin (1571 viz. 1570). Documents conc. the redemption of Elfsborg.
32. 1575–83 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
33. 1591–1601 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the frontier-conference at Kungsbacka (1600–01).
34. 1602–03 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden. The frontier-conferences at Knäred (1602) and Flakkebäk (1603) ..... 1 vol.

35. 1606 (03)–12 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
36. 1612 (1403)–23 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the peace conferences at Knäred (1612–13 and 1619), conc. the redemption of Elfsborg (1616–19).
37. 1624–25 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations at the frontier between Ulvsbäck and Knäred (1624), conc. proposal of an evangelic alliance against the Emperor (1624).
38. 1626–34 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
39. 1635–42 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. copy of the treaty between Christian IV and Queen Christina on the archbishopric of Bremen (1635).
40. 1644–48 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the peace conference at Brömsebro (1645), conc. the cession of Härjedalen and Jämtland to Sweden (1645); conc. the fixing of the frontier between Scania and Halland (1645–46).
41. 1649–57 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the frontier between Norway and Härjedalen (1649), conc. a Dano-Swedo-Netherlands alliance (1653), conc. the declaration of war sent by Frederik III to Carl X Gustaf (1657), conc. possible peace negotiations (1657).
42. 1658 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the peace preliminaries at Taastrup (1658), conc. the peace treaty of Roskilde (1658), conc. the cession of Scania etc. (1658), conc. the frontier adjustment between Sweden and Norway (1658), conc. the island of Ven (1658).
43. 1659–60 (74) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the peace of Copenhagen, May 27, 1660 (1660), conc. Bornholm (1660).
44. 1660–62 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the negotiations at Malmö reg. the compensation for Bornholm (1660–61), conc. the fixing of the frontier between the fief of Bohus and the fiefs not be ceded (1660–61).

45. 1661 Contracts, agreements, deeds and register of farms and estates in Scania which were to be ceded as compensation for Bornholm ..... 1 vol.
46. 1662–76 (83) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
47. 1679–89 (96) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. preambles to the peace of Lund (1679).
48. 1679–80 Documents conc. the marriage between King Carl XI of Sweden and Princess Ulrikke Eleonora, daughter of Frederik III ..... 1 vol.
49. 1690–98 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the treaties with Sweden of March 10, 1691 (1691) and of March 17, 1693 (1693), copies of documents conc. the Swedish attitude to the disputes with Holstein-Gottorp (1695–98).
50. 1700–20 (25) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations reg. Magnus Stenbock's capitulation (1713), conc. the peace of Frederiksborg (1719–20).
51. 1712–17 Memorial and letters, partly with enclosures, from Field Marshal, Count Magnus Stenbock, a few letters to him and other documents reg. him ..... 1 vol.
52. 1721–34 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. negotiations on a Swedo-Danish convention on joint convoys (1727), conc. the negotiations in Stockholm on a defensive alliance between Denmark and Sweden (1731–34).
53. 1734–39 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.
54. 1739–41 (42) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the war between Sweden and Russia (1740–42).
- 55–56. 1742–46 (48) Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 2 vols.
57. 1748–56 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden ..... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the renewal 1749 of the Dano-Swedish defensive alliance 1734 (1749), conc. the defensive treaty of April 25, 1750 (1749–50).

58. 1755–57 Documents conc. the convention of July 12, 1756 on the freedom of navigation and commerce . . . 1 vol.
59. 1756–69 Documents conc. the political relations with Sweden . . . . . 1 vol.
60. 1763–66 Documents conc. the fixing of the boundary between Sweden and Norway and border incidents, esp. the felling and floating of trees . . . . . 1 vol.
61. 1766 Documents conc. the marriage between Prince Gustaf (III) of Sweden and Princess Sophie Magdalene, the daughter of Frederik V . . . . . 1 vol.
62. 1731–67 Staff documents conc. the Danish legation in Stockholm . . . . . 1 vol.
63. 1699 (88)–1758 Postal matters . . . . . 1 vol.
64. 1709–18 Printed manifestos and controversial pamphlets conc. the war against Sweden . . . . . 1 vol.
65. 1709–28 Drafts of controversial pamphlets and ingoing letters etc. from captain Frederik Spenner, who translated such publications into French for the government . . . . . 1 vol.

*A III. Documents concerning Commerce and Navigation, Sundries, Copies and Printed Matter.*

66. 1600–1701 Documents conc. commerce and navigation 1 vol.
67. 1570 Copies and summaries of the peace of Stettin . . 1 vol.
68. 1658–95 Documents conc. Danish private persons and their estates in those parts of the country ceded to Sweden according to the treaties of Roskilde and Copenhagen etc. . . . . 1 vol.
69. 1687 (65)–1746 Documents conc. Danish private persons and their estates in those parts of the country ceded to Sweden according to the treaties of Roskilde and Copenhagen . . . . . 1 vol.
70. 1718–60 Documents conc. matters of Danish citizens in Sweden . . . . . 1 vol.

- 71-76. 1710 (1666)-23 (29) Documents conc. the commission of June 2, 1721 ..... 6 vols.  
The commission was established according to article 12 in the peace of Frederiksborg to settle the mutual claims and complaints of Danish and Swedish citizens.
- As follows:
71. 1710-23 Documents etc. I ..... 1 vol.
72. 1721 (1666)-22 (29) Documents etc. II ..... 1 vol.
73. 1721 (1696)-22 Documents etc. III ..... 1 vol.
74. 1721 (04)-22 Documents etc. IV ..... 1 vol.
75. 1722 The protocol of the commission ..... 1 vol.
76. 1721-22 The diary and letter-book of the Danish commissioners ..... 1 vol.
77. 1728-71 Correspondence and other documents conc. deserters, evil-doers and renegades ..... 1 vol.
78. 1744-54 Documents conc. the Swedes receiving pensions from the Danish government ..... 1 vol.
79. 1303 (1276)-1647 (1740) Various documents, esp. copies ..... 1 vol.
80. 1651 (48)-1720 Various documents ..... 1 vol.
81. 1726-69 Various documents ..... 1 vol.
82. 1541-1763 Copies of various documents and printed matter ..... 1 vol.
83. 1501-21 and undat. Various Swedish letters ..... 1 vol.  
16 letters of foreign provenance.

*B. Relations.*

84. 1622-39 Reports from various agents and residents .. 1 vol.
85. 1645-60 Relations, reports and letters, partly with enclosures, from various envoys ..... 1 vol.
- 86-88. 1663-70 Relations, a few with enclosures, from Jens Juel, resident, later envoyé extraordinaire ..... 3 vols.
- As follows:
86. 1663-65 Relations etc. .... 1 vol.

- |      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 87.  | 1666–67 Relations etc. ....  | 1 vol. |
| 88.  | 1668–70 Relations etc. ....  | 1 vol. |
| 89.  | 1671–73 Relations, a few with enclosures, from the residents Simon de Petkum and Christopher Lindelow and from Jens Juel, envoyé extraordinaire ....                                     | 1 vol. |
| 90.  | 1673–75 Reports, a few with enclosures, from J. Renter, a correspondent ....   | 1 vol. |
| 91.  | 1674–75 Relations, a few with enclosures, from envoyé extraordinaire Jens Juel and Christopher Lindenov, resident ....   | 1 vol. |
| 92.  | 1679 Relations with enclosures from Christopher Sehested and the ambassadeurs extraordinaires Count Anton of Aldenburg, Baron Jens Juel and Privy Council Secretary Conrad Biermann .... | 1 vol. |
| 93.  | 1680–82 Relations, partly with enclosures, from the ambassadeurs extraordinaires Count Anton of Aldenburg and Baron Jens Juel and from Mogens Skeel, envoyé extraordinaire ....          | 1 vol. |
| 94.  | 1682–83 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Hermann Meyer, envoyé extraordinaire ....  | 1 vol. |
| 95.  | 1683–85 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Stockfleth, envoyé extraordinaire ....   | 1 vol. |
| 96.  | 1686–88 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Stockfleth, envoyé extraordinaire, and in his absence from the secretaries Johann Diederich Grüner and Martin v. Neumann ....  | 1 vol. |
| 97.  | 1689–91 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Christian Stockfleth, envoyé extraordinaire, and from the secretaries Johann Diederich Grüner and Martin v. Neumann ....                 | 1 vol. |
| 98.  | 1691–93 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Frederik Adolf Hansen v. Ehrencron, Government Councillor ....   | 1 vol. |
| 99.  | 1692–93 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Bolle Luxdorff, envoyé extraordinaire, and Johann Diederich Grüner, secretary ....   | 1 vol. |
| 100. | 1693 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Privy Councillor, Baron Jens Juel ....  | 1 vol. |



101. 1694–95 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Bolle Luxdorph, envoyé extraordinaire, and in his absence from the secretaries Johan Jensen and Johann Diederich Grüner ..... 1 vol.
102. 1696 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Bolle Luxdorph, envoyé extraordinaire, and in his absence from Johann Diederich Grüner, secretary ..... 1 vol.
103. 1697–99 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Bolle Luxdorph and Christian Sehested, envoyés extraordinaires ..... 1 vol.
104. 1697–99 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Jens Juel, ambassadeur extraordinaire ..... 1 vol.
105. 1697 (96)–99 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Frederik Adolf Hansen v. Ehrencron, Government Councillor, and reports from Hermann Breckling, secretary and Johann Diederich Grüner, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
- 106–65. 1699–1770 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 60 vols.  
As follows:
- 106–23. 1699–1742 Relations from Sweden ..... 18 vols.
124. 1742–43 Secret relations conc. the Swedish succession to the throne ..... 1 vol.
- 125–35. 1743–55 Relations from Stockholm ..... 11 vols.
- 136–37. 1756–57 Relations, partly with enclosures, from Achatz Ferdinand v. d. Asseburg, envoyé extraordinaire and Christof Otto Gamm, secretary of legation ..... 2 vols.
- 138–39. 1758–59 Relations etc. from Achatz Ferdinand v. d. Asseburg, envoyé extraordinaire, and Anton v. Larrey, secretary of legation ..... 2 vols.
140. 1760 Relations from Achatz Ferdinand v. d. Asseburg, envoyé extraordinaire, Joakim Otto v. Schack and Anton v. Larrey, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
- 141–47. 1760–62 Relations etc. from Joakim Otto v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 7 vols.
- 148–49. 1763 Relations etc. from Joakim Otto v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire, and Christian August v. Johnn, secretary of legation ..... 2 vols.

- 150-57. 1764-66 Relations etc. from Joakim Otto v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 8 vols.
158. 1766 Relations etc. from Joakim Otto v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire, and Christian August v. Johnn, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
- 159-60. 1766-67 Relations etc. from Joakim Otto v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 2 vols.
- 161-64. 1767-69 Relations etc. from Gregers Juel, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 4 vols.
165. 1770 Relations etc. from Gregers Juel, envoyé extraordinaire, and Marcus Gerhard Londemann v. Rosencrone, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
166. 1702-11 Reports, with enclosures, from Johan Johansen Hollænder, shipping master in Copenhagen .... 1 vol.
167. 1715-17 Various reports from Sweden ..... 1 vol.
- 168-72. Undat. (before 1705), 1714-56 Enclosures of relations 5 vols.
- As follows:
168. Undat. (before 1705), 1714-40 Enclosures etc. .... 1 vol.  
I.a. conc. the relations between Sweden and Russia and the home affairs of these countries etc. (1721-23).
169. 1740-46 (56) Enclosures etc. .... 1 vol.  
I.a. various lists conc. the Swedish Army and Navy (1740-41).
170. 1747-54 Enclosures etc. .... 1 vol.
171. 1755 Enclosures etc. .... 1 vol.
172. 1756 Enclosures etc. .... 1 vol.
- 173-80. 1755 (24)-66 Enclosures of relations with an index ... 8 vols.  
I.a. conc. the Royal House, the government system, the Estates of the Realm and the State Council, trade, commerce and finances, banking, police, military matters and the relations with foreign countries.
- As follows:
173. 1755 (24)-66 Enclosures etc. I ..... 1 vol.
174. 1757-65 Enclosures etc. II ..... 1 vol.
175. 1756 (39)-66 Enclosures etc. III ..... 1 vol.
176. 1756-66 Enclosures etc. IV ..... 1 vol.

- |         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| 177.    | 1755–66 (81) Enclosures etc. V .....                          | 1 vol.  |
| 178.    | 1756–66 Enclosures etc. VI .....                              | 1 vol.  |
| 179.    | 1756–66 Enclosures etc. VII .....                             | 1 vol.  |
| 180.    | 1759–66 Enclosures etc. VIII .....                            | 1 vol.  |
| 181.    | 1761–69 Enclosures of relations .....                         | 1 vol.  |
|         | I.a. conc. Sweden's commerce and trade etc.                   |         |
| 182–85. | 1726–71 Enclosures of relations. Various printed matter ..... | 4 vols. |
|         | As follows:   |         |
| 182.    | 1726–47 Enclosures etc. ....                                  | 1 vol.  |
| 183.    | 1747–61 Enclosures etc. ....                                  | 1 vol.  |
| 184.    | 1747 (44)–71 Enclosures etc. ....                             | 1 vol.  |
| 185.    | 1729–54 Enclosures etc. ....                                  | 1 vol.  |
| 186–87. | 1699–1768 Duplicates of relations .....                       | 2 vols. |
|         | As follows:   |         |
| 186.    | 1699, 1701 and 1704 Duplicates etc. ....                      | 1 vol.  |
| 187.    | 1733, 1749 and 1768 Duplicates etc. ....                      | 1 vol.  |

*C. Legation Archives.*

- |         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| 188.    | 1635–43 Legation archives of Peder Vibe, resident, and Tage Thott, ambassadeur extraordinaire .....  | 1 vol.  |
| 189–92. | 1644–45 Legation archives of Lord Treasurer Corfitz Ulfeldt, Chancellor Christen Thomesen Sehested and the State Councillors Christopher Urne and Jørgen Seefeld, plenipotentiaries at the border meeting at Brömsebro ..... | 4 vols. |
|         | As follows:  |         |
| 189.    | 1645 (44) Orders, letters and drafts of relations ....   | 1 vol.  |
| 190.    | 1645 Various drafts and copies .....   | 1 vol.  |
| 191.    | 1644–45 Diary and letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches and documents conc. the peace negotiations .....  | 1 vol.  |

192. 1644–45 Letter-book of documents conc. the peace negotiations ..... 1 vol.
- 193–96. 1647–55 Legation archives of Peder Juel, resident, and Mogens Høg ..... 4 vols.
- As follows:
193. 1648–55 Legation archives of Peder Juel, resident, and Mogens Høg ..... 1 vol.
194. 1648 (39)–55 General letter-book of Peder Juel, resident and envoyé ..... 1 vol.
195. 1647–49 Book of summaries of relations, enclosures and other outgoing letters with index ..... 1 vol.
196. 1649–54 Peder Juel's index of letters with short designation of the contents ..... 1 vol.
197. 1660–75 Various legation archives ..... 1 vol.
- 198–203. 1679 (76)–80 Legation archives of Count Anton of Aldenburg, Baron Jens Juel and Privy Council Secretary Conrad Biermann, ambassadeurs extraordinaires and plenipotentiaries at the treaties of Lund ..... 6 vols.
- As follows:
198. 1679–80 Instructions, warrants, memorials and orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
199. 1679–80 Correspondence ..... 1 vol.
200. 1679(76)–80 Drafts of relations etc. .... 1 vol.
201. 1679–80 Documents from the negotiations about the treaties of Lund ..... 1 vol.
202. 1679–80 Jens Juel's general letter-book of in- and outgoing dispatches with enclosures, exchanged on account of the treaties of Lund ..... 1 vol.
203. 1679 Short report of the negotiations in Lund by Johann Dirichsen, secretary of legation ..... 1 vol.
- 204–05. 1680 Legation archives of Baron Jens Juel, ambassadeur extraordinaire, and Mogens Skeel, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
204. 1680 Royal orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.

205. 1680 Baron Jens Juel's diary, herein copies of correspondence with the Swedish Government etc. . . . . 1 vol.
- 206–08. 1680–82 Legation archives of Mogens Skeel, *envoyé extraordinaire* . . . . . 3 vols.
- As follows:
206. 1680–82 Royal orders, partly with enclosures and a register . . . . . 1 vol.
207. 1681 Copies or drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
208. 1680–82 Letter-book of relations to the king and a few enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
- 209–11. 1682–83 Legation archives of Hermann Meyer, *envoyé extraordinaire* . . . . . 3 vols.
- As follows:
209. 1682–83 Instructions, Royal orders and ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and a register . . . . . 1 vol.
210. 1682–83 Drafts of relations and other outgoing letters, partly with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
211. 1682–83 Letter-book of relations and minute-book . . . . . 1 vol.
- 212–13. 1683–91 Legation archives of Christian Stockfleth, *envoyé extraordinaire* . . . . . 2 vols.
- As follows:
212. 1683–87 Instructions and orders . . . . . 1 vol.
213. 1688–91 Royal orders . . . . . 1 vol.
214. 1691–93 Legation archives of Frederik Adolf Hansen v. Ehrencron, Government Councillor. Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
- 215–18. 1691–98 Legation archives of Bolle Luxdorph, *envoyé extraordinaire* . . . . . 4 vols.
- As follows:
215. 1691–97 Instructions, warrant and orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
216. 1692–97 Ingoing letters and drafts of outgoing letters . . . . . 1 vol.
217. 1692–94 Letter-book of relations to the king . . . . . 1 vol.
218. 1695–98 Letter-book etc. . . . . 1 vol.

219. 1693 Legation archives of Baron Jens Juel, Privy Councillor. Drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.
- 220–23. 1697 (72)–99 Legation archives of Jens Juel, ambassadeur extraordinaire, and Bolle Luxdorff, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 4 vols.
- As follows:
220. 1697–98 Instructions, warrants and orders ..... 1 vol.
221. 1697(72)–98 Loose unplaceable enclosures of Royal orders ..... 1 vol.
222. 1697–99 Baron Jens Juel's diary and letter-book .. 1 vol.
223. 1697–98 Draft-book ..... 1 vol.
224. 1697–98 Legation archives of Frederik Adolf Hansen v. Ehrencron, Government Councillor. Royal orders 1 vol.
- 225–33. 1698–1700 Legation archives of Christian Sehested, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 9 vols.
- As follows:
225. 1698–1700 Instructions and orders, partly with enclosures, and a register ..... 1 vol.
226. 1698–1700 Letter-book of Royal instructions and orders ..... 1 vol.
227. 1698(32)–1700 Decrees from the Swedish Government and other ingoing documents with a register .. 1 vol.
228. 1698–1700 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures, from envoys and others ..... 1 vol.
229. 1698–99 Letter-book of relations to the king and dispatches to Reventlow, Jessen, Plessen, Jens Juel, Moth, Knuth, Christian v. Lente and the supply service ..... 1 vol.
230. 1700 Letter-book of relations to the king and dispatches to Jens Juel, Field Marshal Wedell and the permanent secretaries of the exchequer ..... 1 vol.
231. 1698–1700 Copy-book of letters to envoys, agents and others ..... 1 vol.
232. 1699–1700 Letter-book of the correspondence conc. Dano-Norwegian subjects' affairs in Sweden ..... 1 vol.

233. 1698–1700 Diary ..... 1 vol.
- 234–39. 1700 (1666)–02 Legation archives of Iver Rosenkrantz, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 6 vols.
- As follows:
234. 1700–01 Instructions, warrant, credentials, passports and orders, partly with enclosures and a register ... 1 vol.
235. 1700–02 Diary ..... 1 vol.
236. 1685(66)–99 Documents conc. Danish subjects' affairs etc. handed him by his predecessor Christian Sehested ..... 1 vol.
237. 1695(94)–97 (1700) Documents conc. customs defrauding ..... 1 vol.
- 238–39. 1691–97 Copies of various documents handed him by his predecessor Christian Sehested ..... 2 vols.
- 240–52. 1700–09 Legation archives of Johann Diedrich Gruner, Counsellor ..... 13 vols.
- As follows:
240. 1700–09 Memorial instead of instructions, besides orders, partly with enclosures, and a register ..... 1 vol.
241. 1701 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
242. 1701–02 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
243. 1702 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
244. 1702–03 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
245. 1703–05 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
246. 1705 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
247. 1706 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
248. 1707 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
249. 1708 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
250. 1708–09 Letter-book of relations to the king ..... 1 vol.
251. 1701–02 Drafts of enclosures to relations ..... 1 vol.
252. 1703–05 Drafts of enclosures to relations and drafts of memorials to the Swedish Government (1703–04) 1 vol.

- 253–55. 1719–20 Legation archives of Poul v. Vendelbo Løvenørn, colonel and aide-de-camp, later major-general 3 vols.  
As follows:
253. 1719–20 Instructions, warrants and orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
254. 1719 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches and a few ingoing orders ..... 1 vol.
255. 1720 Letter-book of relations and orders with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
- 256–57. 1721–22 Legation archives of Christian August v. Berckentin, groom of the chamber ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
256. 1721–22 Instructions and orders, partly with enclosures, and a list ..... 1 vol.
257. 1721–22 Letter-book of orders and relations besides memorials, a few with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
- 258–59. 1722(19)–24 Legation archives of Major-General Hans Jakob v. Arnold, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 2 vols.  
As follows:
258. 1722–24 Instructions, orders, ingoing letters etc. .. 1 vol.
259. 1722–24 Letter-book of orders, relations and memorials (the latter to the Swedish Government) ..... 1 vol.
- 260–67. 1724–31 Legation archives of Peter Resen, secretary of legation ..... 8 vols.  
As follows:
260. 1724–31 Orders, ingoing letters etc. .... 1 vol.
261. 1724–25 Letter-book of relations, orders and memorials and the decrees of the Swedish Government on the former ..... 1 vol.
262. 1726 Letter-book of relations etc. .... 1 vol.
263. 1727 Letter-book of relations, orders and memorials ..... 1 vol.
264. 1728 Letter-book of relations, orders and memorials, besides decrees on the former and correspondence with Chr. v. Sehested, envoyé to France .... 1 vol.



265. 1729 Letter-book of relations etc. . . . . 1 vol.
266. 1730 Letter-book of relations, orders, memorials and letters to and from Chr. v. Sehested, envoyé . . 1 vol.
267. 1731 Letter-book of relations etc. . . . . 1 vol.
- 268–78. 1724 (1643)–31 Resen's collections with a register . . . 11 vols.
- As follows:
268. 1724–31 I. Summary of the system of conscription of the Army. II. Summary of the system of conscription of the Navy . . . . . 1 vol.
269. 1724–31 III. Final summary of the register of public servants (salaries of provincial servants) . . . . . 1 vol.
270. 1724–31 IV. General summary of the land register of each province . . . . . 1 vol.
271. 1720–31 V. Lists conc. the Army and Navy, payrolls etc. 1720–31. VI. Relations from the Board of Commerce and conc. the State Mines 1730–31 . . . . 1 vol.
272. 1724 (1664)–31 VII. Report on institutions under management by the Board of War and various instructions etc. . . . . 1 vol.
273. 1724–31(1649–1729) VIII. Documents conc. the mining industry and the administrative division of the country etc. . . . . 1 vol.
274. 1724–31 (1695–1723 and undated) IX. Instructions and documents conc. the mining industry etc. . . . . 1 vol.
275. 1724–31(1643–1726 and undat.) X. Documents conc. the police and the Navy etc.
276. 1724–31(1683–1728 and undat.) XI. Documents conc. the organization of the Navy . . . . . 1 vol.
277. 1724–31 (1656–1730) XII. Documents conc. the organization of the Navy, the Army and Banking . . . . 1 vol.
278. 1724–31 XIII. Charles XII's Field Manual and Guide to Fortification etc. XIV. Various relations and memorials conc. the Navy and the Army, the trade balance etc. (1720–30) . . . . . 1 vol.

- 279–82. 1731–34 Legation archives of Friedrich Wilhelm v. Schmettau, envoyé extraordinaire, and Friedrich v. Ehrenschild, secretary of legation ..... 4 vols.
- As follows:
279. 1731–34 Orders, partly with enclosures and a register ..... 1 vol.
280. 1731 Letter-book of orders, relations and memorials, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
281. 1732–33 Letter-book etc. .... 1 vol.
282. 1733–34 Friedrich v. Ehrenschild's letter-book of orders, relations, partly with enclosures, memorials and other in- and outgoing letters etc. .... 1 vol.
- 283–84. 1734–35 Legation archives of Christian v. Sehested, ambassadeur extraordinaire ..... 2 vols.
- As follows:
283. 1734–35 Instructions, orders and letters, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
284. 1734–35 Letter-book of relations and other outgoing dispatches with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
- 285–91. 1735–40 Legation archives of Count Rochus v. Lynar, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 7 vols.
- As follows:
285. 1735–40 Orders, partly with enclosures and a register ..... 1 vol.
286. 1735–40 Drafts of relations ..... 1 vol.
287. 1735–36 Letter-book of orders and relations besides memorials and other in- and outgoing dispatches with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
288. 1736–37 Letter-book of orders etc. .... 1 vol.
289. 1737–38 Letter-book of orders, relations and memorials ..... 1 vol.
290. 1738–39 Letter-book of orders, relations and memorials, besides replies to the latter, and a few enclosures ..... 1 vol.
291. 1739–40 Letter-book of orders etc. .... 1 vol.

- 292–94. 1730–44(62) Legation archives of Gustav v. Grüner, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 3 vols.
- As follows:
292. 1740–44 Ingoing letters and various documents .... 1 vol.
293. 1740–44 Drafts of memorials to the Swedish Government, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
294. 1743–62 Correspondence etc. from General Gustav v. Grüner in his function as intermediary between the Danish Government and the pro-Danish party in Sweden, delivered from the estate of the deceased 1771 ..... 1 vol.
- 295–306. 1744(42)–53(71) Legation archives of Niels Krabbe Vind, envoyé extraordinaire, and Carl Juel, ambassadeur extraordinaire ..... 12 vols.
- As follows:
295. 1744–50 Instructions and orders to N. K. Vind .... 1 vol.
296. 1751–53 Orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
297. 1751–52 Instructions and orders to C. Juel, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
298. 1744–47 N. K. Vind's letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
299. 1748–49 N. K. Vind's letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
300. 1749–51 N. K. Vind's letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
301. 1751–52 C. Juel's letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
302. 1751–52 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
303. 1752–53 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
304. 1744–71 Letter-book of memorials and other dispatches to the Swedish Government and authorities 1 vol.
305. 1742–53 Summaries of relations from Royal envoys to foreign courts, ingoing decrees and letters, copies or drafts of enclosures to relations ..... 1 vol.
306. 1741–52 Various documents and copies ..... 1 vol.
- 307–09. 1753–54 Legation archives of Count Erhard Wedel-Frijs, envoyé extraordinaire ..... 3 vols.

As follows:

- |         |  |          |
|---------|--|----------|
| 307.    | 1753–54 Supplement to instructions and orders, partly with enclosures .....  | 1 vol.   |
| 308.    | 1753–54 and undat. Summaries of relations from Royal envoys to foreign courts, ingoing letters from these and others, partly with drafts of answers, copies of ingoing decrees and various documents etc. .... | 1 vol.   |
| 309.    | 1753–54 Letter-book of relations .....   | 1 vol.   |
| 310–22. | 1754 (1692)–60 (64) Legation archives of Achatz Ferdinand v. d. Asseburg, envoyé extraordinaire .....  | 13 vols. |
- As follows:
- |      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 310. | 1754–60 Instructions and orders, partly with enclosures .....  | 1 vol. |
| 311. | 1755–60 Summaries of relations from Royal envoys to foreign courts .....   | 1 vol. |
| 312. | 1755–60 (61) Ingoing letters, partly with drafts of answers, from Otto Thott, first deputy of finances, Adolf Siegfried v. d. Osten, envoyé extraordinaire to Russia, and others ..... | 1 vol. |
| 313. | 1754–60 Drafts of relations and memorials .....  | 1 vol. |
| 314. | 1757–58 (1692–1758) Copies or drafts of enclosures of relations .....  | 1 vol. |
| 315. | 1759 (57)–60 Copies etc. ....  | 1 vol. |
| 316. | 1755–56 Letter-book of relations .....   | 1 vol. |
| 317. | 1756 Letter-book of relations .....  | 1 vol. |
| 318. | 1757–58 Letter-book of relations .....   | 1 vol. |
| 319. | 1758–59 Letter-book of relations .....   | 1 vol. |
| 320. | 1753–59 (64) Various correspondence etc. ....  | 1 vol. |
| 321. | 1755–56 Various Swedish documents, mostly copies   | 1 vol. |
| 322. | 1755–56 and undat. Copies of various Swedish documents .....   | 1 vol. |
- |         |  |          |
|---------|--|----------|
| 323–53. | 1760(1540)–67(71) Legation archives of Joachim Otto v. Schack, envoyé extraordinaire ..... | 31 vols. |
|---------|--|----------|

As follows:

- |      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 323. | 1760–61 Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 324. | 1762–64 Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 325. | 1765–67 Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 326. | 1760–67 Summaries of relations from Royal envoys<br>to foreign courts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 327. | 1763 and 1766 Drafts of relations . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 328. | 1760 (1756–60) Copies or drafts of enclosures to re-<br>lations . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 329. | 1761 (1760–61) Copies or drafts of enclosures to<br>relations . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 330. | 1761 (1757–61) Presumable drafts of enclosures to<br>relations . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 331. | 1762 (1757–62) Copies or drafts of enclosures to<br>relations . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 332. | 1763–64 (1724–64) Copies or drafts of enclosures to<br>relations . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 333. | 1765 (1736–65) Copies or drafts of enclosures to<br>relations . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 334. | 1766 (1764–66) Copies or drafts of enclosures to<br>relations . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 335. | 1760 Letter-book of relations “S. 1.” . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 336. | 1760–61 Letter-book of relations “S. 2.” . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 337. | 1761 Letter-book of relations “S. 3.” . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 338. | 1761 Letter-book of relations “S. 4.” . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 339. | 1762 Letter-book of relations “S. 5.” . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 340. | 1762 Letter-book of relations “S. 6.” . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 341. | 1762–63 Letter-book of relations “S. 7.” . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 342. | 1763–64 Letter-book of relations “S. 8.” . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 343. | 1764–65 Letter-book of relations “S. 9.” . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 344. | 1765–66 Letter-book of relations to the king during<br>the Diet of 1765 “S. 10.” . . . .                                     | 1 vol. |
| 345. | 1765 Letter-book of relations “S. 11.” . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 346. | 1764–65 Letter-book of relations which for certain<br>reasons could not be entered in the ordinary books<br>“S. 12.” . . . . | 1 vol. |

347. 1765–67 Letter-book of relations “S. 13.” . . . . . 1 vol.
348. 1766 Letter-book of relations “S. 14.” . . . . . 1 vol.
349. 1766 Letter-book of relations “S. 15.” . . . . . 1 vol.
350. 1767 Letter-book of relations “S. 16.” . . . . . 1 vol.
351. 1760 (44)–71 Various correspondence . . . . . 1 vol.
352. c. 1690 (1540)–1763 Documents conc. the lawsuit reg. the exchange of the estates Gaunø in Sealand and Näs in Scania . . . . . 1 vol.
353. 1690–1762 and undat. Copies of various Swedish documents . . . . . 1 vol.
- 354–65. 1767 (54)–70 Legation archives of Gregers Juel, envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 12 vols.
- As follows:
354. 1767–70 Orders, partly with enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.
355. 1769–70 Drafts of relations . . . . . 1 vol.
356. 1767 (66)–70 Drafts of relations etc. . . . . 1 vol.
357. 1767 (1766–67) Copies or drafts of enclosures to relations . . . . . 1 vol.
358. 1766–70 Copies or drafts of enclosures to relations 1 vol.
359. 1767 Letter-book of relations “J. 1.” . . . . . 1 vol.
360. 1767–68 Letter-book of relations “J. 2.” . . . . . 1 vol.
361. 1768–69 Letter-book of relations “J. 3.” . . . . . 1 vol.
362. 1769 Letter-book of relations “J. 4.” . . . . . 1 vol.
363. 1769 Letter-book of relations “J. 5.” . . . . . 1 vol.
364. 1769–70 Letter-book of relations “J. 6.” . . . . . 1 vol.
365. 1767 (54)–70 Various correspondence etc. . . . . 1 vol.

## SWITZERLAND

1. 1598–1764 Letters from towns and others . . . . . 1 vol.  
 I.a. from Basel (1628, 1670), Bern (1598), Elias Bertrand at Bern (1759–64), Schaffhausen (1732), Zürich (1705).

## TURKEY

### *A II. Documents concerning the Political Relations with Turkey.*

1. 1751–70 Staff documents conc. the envoys General (S) Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler and Frederik Christian v. Gøssel, counsellor of legation, and the secretaries of legation Johannes Adolf Horn and Jacob Lindemann Garboe ..... 1 vol.
2. 1751–66 Original credentials etc. for the envoys Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler and Frederik Christian v. Gøssel ..... 1 vol.
3. 1752–57 Documents conc. the treaty of amity, navigation and commerce of October 14, 1756 ..... 1 vol.

### *A III.*

#### *Documents concerning Trade and Navigation, Copies.*

4. 1594–1762 Correspondence conc. trade and navigation; copies ..... 1 vol.

### *B. Relations.*

- 5–12. 1752–70 Relations, partly with enclosures ..... 8 vols.  
As follows:
  5. 1752–55 Relations from Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler ..... 1 vol.
  6. 1756–57 Relations from Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler ..... 1 vol.
  7. 1758–60 Relations from Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler ..... 1 vol.
  8. 1761–63 Relations from Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler ..... 1 vol.
  9. 1764–66 (67) Relations from Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler ..... 1 vol.
  10. 1766–67 Relations from Johannes Adolf Horn .... 1 vol.
  11. 1767–68 Relations from Frederik Christian v. Gøssel 1 vol.
  12. 1769–70 Relations from Frederik Christian v. Gøssel 1 vol.

*C. Legation Archives.*

- 13-28. 1752-68 Legation archives of Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler and Johannes Adolf Horn ..... 16 vols.
- As follows:
13. 1752-67 Orders, partly with enclosures ..... 1 vol.
14. 1758-66 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Danish and foreign envoys . 1 vol.
15. 1758-66 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the consuls at Cadix, Gibraltar, Leghorn, Naples, Malta, Algiers, Tripoli and Tunis ..... 1 vol.
16. 1757-67 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the consuls at Arta, Chios, the Dardanelles, Kea, Negropont, Patras and Salonika ..... 1 vol.
17. 1759-67 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the consuls in Crete and Cyprus ..... 1 vol.
18. 1757-67 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the consulate at Aleppo .. 1 vol.
19. 1756-67 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the consulate at Smyrna .. 1 vol.
20. 1758-66 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from Giovanni Homero, dragoman at Smyrna ..... 1 vol.
21. 1760-67 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the chaplain Chr. W. Lüdecke and J. Theodor Biemann at Smyrna ..... 1 vol.
22. 1763-68 Ingoing letters from Acre, Beirut and Sidon 1 vol.
23. 1758-67 Ingoing letters, partly with enclosures and drafts of answers, from the Royal agent at Alexandria, Gian Francesco Marion ..... 1 vol.
24. 1756-66 and undat. Drafts of letters to the Porte, the Sultan, Turkish officials and others ..... 1 vol.
25. 1752-56 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
26. 1757-60 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.
27. 1761-67 Letter-book of relations ..... 1 vol.



28. 1751–67 Ingoing letters and various documents . . . . 1 vol.
- 29–30. 1767–70 Legation archives of Frederik Christian v. Gøssel, resident, later envoyé extraordinaire . . . . . 2 vols.
- As follows:
29. 1767–70 Orders, partly with enclosures etc. . . . . 1 vol.
30. 1767–70 Drafts of relations and enclosures . . . . . 1 vol.

## THE BARBARY STATES

1. 1616, 1631, 1643, 1736, 1747–52, 1769–71 Documents conc. Royal Danish subjects being kept prisoners in Algeria, the consulate there and the dispute with Algeria 1770 . . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1751–53 Documents conc. the missions reg. the conclusion of the treaty of peace and commerce with Morocco of June 18, 1753 . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1752–61 Documents conc. the missions reg. the conclusion of the treaty of peace and commerce with Morocco of June 18, 1753 etc. . . . . 1 vol.
4. 1754, 1759–60, 1767 Documents conc. the consulate in Morocco and a Moroccan mission to Denmark . . 1 vol.
5. 1765–68 Documents conc. the political relations with Morocco, esp. conc. the renewed treaty of peace and commerce of July 25, 1767 . . . . . 1 vol.
6. 1756–58 Documents conc. a Tripolitan mission . . . . . 1 vol.
7. 1758–59 and other years (?) Ingoing Arabic letters from the Dey of Tunisia, partly with translations into Italian etc. . . . . 1 vol.

## TARTARY

1. 1655–82 Letters from the Tartar Khan in the Crimea and others, with translations into German and drafts of answers . . . . . 1 vol.
2. c. 1660–77 Tartar letters . . . . . 1 vol.

## HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA AND WALLACHIA

1. 1528–1630 Letters from the princes Zápolya János, Bethlen Gábor, Bocskay István and others . . . . . 1 vol.

### SUPPLEMENT:

#### Embassy Accounts.

1. 1578, 1617–18, 1628–29, 1631, 1633, 1700–01 Various embassy accounts . . . . . 1 vol.
2. 1643–44 Just Høg's and Gregers Krabbe's balance sheet of receipts and expenditure on a mission to the peace negotiations at Osnabrück, submitted by courtier Otto Pogwisch, with vouchers nos. 1–200 and auditor's comments . . . . . 1 vol.
3. 1582, 1630 Various embassy accounts . . . . . 1 vol.
4. 1551–1700 Various embassy accounts . . . . . 1 vol.
5. 1668–70 Prefect Detlef v. Ahlefeldt's balance sheet of receipts and expenditure on his participation in the Imperial commission in Hamburg 1668, a mission to Berlin 1669, the Plön commission in Hamburg 1669–70 etc. . . . . 1 vol.
6. 1673 Copy of account of expenditure by General (S) Henrik v. d. Wisch and bailiff Johann Wittmack on a travel to Braunschweig by Royal order . . . . . 1 vol.
7. 1597–1629 Various embassy accounts . . . . . 1 vol.
8. 1651–94 and undat. Various embassy accounts . . . . . 1 vol.
9. 1652–53 Balance sheet of receipts and expenditure on Erik Rosenkrantz's and Peter Reedtz's mission to England, with vouchers nos. 1–90, auditor's comments and specified accounts . . . . . 1 vol.
10. 1660–61 Friedrich v. Ahlefeldt's balance sheet of receipts and expenditure on a mission to England, with specified accounts and pertaining vouchers . . . . . 1 vol.
11. 1739–44 Ministre plénipotentiaire, later ambassadeur extraordinaire, Baron Heinrich Friedrich v. Söhlen-thal's account book of subsidies received according to the Treaty of March 3/14, 1739, with vouchers . . . . . 1 vol.

- |     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 12. | 1626–75 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 13. | 1607–30 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 14. | 1631–84 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 15. | 1659–60 Balance sheet of receipts and expenditure on State Councillor Otte Krag's and prefect Godske v. Buchwald's mission to the Netherlands, submitted by Morten Clausen, with vouchers A-F nos. 1–199 and auditor's comments . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 16. | 1661–67 Lord of the Admiralty and Postmaster General Paul v. Klingenberg's balance sheet of receipts and expenditure of Dutch subsidies, with vouchers nos. 1–169 . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 17. | 1667, 1667–70 Account made by the heirs of Albert Baltser Bern for the expenditure of 110.000 rix-dollars of the Dutch subsidies, with vouchers nos. 1–43. Gabriel Marselis' account of subsidies collected in the Netherlands, with vouchers nos. 1–187 and auditor's comments . . . . . | 1 vol. |
| 18. | 1670–80, 1688–92 Various embassy accounts of Dutch subsidies . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 19. | 1670–82 Vicegerent in Norway Just Høg's balance sheet of receipts and expenditure on his various missions and embassies to the Netherlands, Brandenburg and France, with vouchers, auditor's comments, abstract etc. . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 20. | 1600–78, 1701–05 Various embassy accounts . . . . .   | 1 vol. |
| 21. | 1602–59 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 22. | 1613–51 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 23. | 1650–82 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 24. | 1619–72 Various embassy accounts . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 25. | 1753–63 Account of money collected and distributed to Swedish pensioners by the late General v. Grüner, with vouchers, life certificates and letters . . . . .  | 1 vol. |
| 26. | 1752–66 General (S) Sigismund Wilhelm v. Gähler's balance sheet of receipts and expenditure at the embassy in Constantinople . . . . .  | 1 vol. |

# THE FOREIGN SECTION OF THE PARCHMENT COLLECTION

LETTERS, INCLUDING TREATIES UNTIL 1700

**Germany.** *The Emperor* 1214, 1301(2), 04(2), 20, 50(3), 63(2), 64(2), 70, 1423, 25, 62, 74(3), 1511, 12, 24, 32, 70, 71, 89, 93, 1629, 50(2), 59, 72(2), 74(4), 77(2), 78, 92(6). *The German Empire* 1532, 38(2), 46, 92, 93(9), 94(3), 95(12). *The Low Saxon Circuit* 1625. *Anhalt-Zerbst* 1689(7). *Prussia* (including *Danzig*) 1398, 1408, 1524, 32, 33(2), 37, 42, 43, 50(2), 51, 63, 64(2), 65, 68. *Brandenburg-Prussia* 1313, 33, 47, 71, 1529, 1658, 59(3), 66(7), 72(2), 75, 76(3), 77(9), 78(3), 82(6), 83(5), 84(4), 85, 88(2), 89, 91, 92(12), 95, 1744. *Braunschweig-Lüneburg* 1443, 46, 93, 1522, 23, 31(2), 36, 45, 48, 67, 1615, 23, 66, 72(21), 73(5), 75(11), 92(2), 93(15), 94, 96(2), 98(3), 99. *The Diocese of Bremen* 1524(3), 44, 1620, 21(7), 35. *The Diocese of Halberstadt* 1623(4), 24(6). *Hamburg* [943–46] (spurious papal brief) 1232, 92, 1309, 63(2), 64, 78, 86, 97, 1410, 22, 48, 57, 70(2), 74, 87(3), 93(4), 94, 1509(3), 10, 11, 38, 62(3), 64, 73(2), 79(2), 80, 1643(3), 79(2), 92. *The Hanse Towns* (esp. *Lübeck and the Wendish Seaports*) 1232, 1341, 50(3), 62, 63, 64(3), 65, 68, 70(3), 71(31), 76(7), 77(3), 88, 98, 99, 1416, 23, 26(6), 27(22), 28(5), 29(2), 30(5), 32(3), 33, 34(2), 35(2), 64, 69(3), 71, 89, 91, 99(2), 1500, 03(3), 04(3), 05(3), 06, 07(2), 09, 12(3), 14, 15, 18(2), 20(5), 21, [1523–33](3), 23(17), 24(11), 25(19), 26(20), 27(3), 28(2), 1520's(1), 31(5), 32(3), 34(3), 35(3), 36(14), 37(12), 38(3), 39(2), 40, 41, 42(3), 43(15), 44(20), 45(8), 46(10), 47(8), 48(8), 49(8), 50(7), 51(5), 52(5), 53(5), 54(9), 55(8), 56(5), 57(6) 58(9), 59(6), 60(5), 61(6), 62(11), 63(19), 64(10), 65, 66(8), 67(8), 68, 69(4), 71, 72, 74, 76, 99 (Certified copies of the privileges of Rostock 1328, 1469, 94, 1517, 30 and of Lübeck 1259, 67, 68, 1316, 76, 1471, 1513)(8), c. 1600 (Notarized privileges of Lübeck 1264, 87, 92, 94, 98, 1328, 40, 70, 76)(8), 1612, 15(2), 28, 82, 83, 85(2), 91(2). *Hesse* 1447, 1528(3), 30, 35 1672(2), 77, 78(2), 93(5), 98(3). *Hoya* 1391, 92. *Köln* 1683(3), 84(12). *The Diocese of Lübeck* 1523, 28(4), 1684(3). *Mansfeld* 1552. *Mecklenburg* 1301, 11, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 48, 50(2), 60, 62(2), 66(3), 73, 76, 1405(3), 06, 07, 11, [11–12](2), 12, 13, 15, 17, 45, 1512, 15, 36(2), 38(2), 48, 1684. *The Diocese of Münster* 1677(6), 78(9), 79, 81(4), 82(5), 83,

93, 94, 98(3), 99(4). *The Diocese of Osnabrück* 1672. *East Friesland* 1680. *Pomerania, Rügen* 1249, 1322, 48, 50, 51, 58, 59(2), 60, 76(2), 89, 95, 97, 1400(2), 05, 09, 11(4), 14, 21, 25, 37(2), 61, 62(2), 98, 99, 1511, 18, 20, 38(2), 43, 65, 82, undat.(1). *Saxony* 1350, 64, 80, 97, 1412, 17, 1533(2), 34, 70, 72, 1639(2), 54, 84, 93(5), 94(3), 1739, undat.(1). *The Diocese of Schwerin* 1590(2), 96, 97, 1612(2), 13(2). *The Diocese of Verden* 1621(4), 22. *German Towns. Augsburg* 1539 (Fugger privileges-Draft) 91(3), 92. *Halle* 1575. *Nürnberg* 1553, 54, 57, 65, 73, 84, 87, 89, 1605(2), 14, 17, 85. *Strasbourg* 1562.

**England** 1401, 32, 35, 39, 40, 49, 50, 64, 65(3), 66(2), 73, 76, 90(2), c. 92, 1510, 18(4), 44, 83(2), 98, 1602, 05, 21(3), 25(3), 39(2), 45(5), 47, 54(4), 55, 59, 61(3), 65(3), 67(7), 69, 70(4), 88, 89(4), 90(2), 91, 96(3), 97(4), undat.(1). *Appendix* 1565, 66.

**France** 1456(2), 60, 72, 73, 99, [1508?](2), 1512, 18, 19, 20(2), [22], 23, 31, 32(3), 37, 41(2), 42(2), 43(20), 52, 1613, 28, 46, 47, 51, 53, 62, 63(5), 66, 71, 79(9), 81, 82(7), 83(11), 84, 91(3), 92, 93(9), 94, 1733.

**Livonia, Oesel, Estonia** 1294, 1304, 25, 29, 45, 48(2), 1410, 19, 21(2), 23(4), 56, 57, 1518(2), 38, 43, 44(2), 54(2), 58(4), 59(7), 60(4), 61(4), 62(3), 63, 64, 72, 97, (Duke Magnus) 1493, 1504, 40, 59(2), 60(3), 61, 62, 65, 66, 68, 70, 71, (The Bishop of Kurland) 1246, 1457, 73(2), 1524, 31, (The Fief of Kolk) 1528, 31(3), 36(3), 39, 44(2), 46(2), 47, 48, 49(2), 51(13), 54, 56, (Convents) 1259, 90, 1402(3), 98, 1549, 59, 61.

**The Netherlands** 1454(2), 15... , 16, 18, 19, 32, 37, 38, 42, 66(3), 67, 73, 1614, 15, 21(3), 25, 36, 45(2), 46, 47(5), 49, 51(2), 52(2), 53(4), 54, 55, 56(2), 57(3), 58(2), 60, 66(26), 69, 72, 73(3), 74(4), 78, 84(3), 88(2), 90(2), 91(4), 97(5).

**Poland** 1350, 63, 1419, 58, 59, 62, 1516, 57(2), 63(2), 70, 73, 85(2), 1657(2), 58, 98(11), 99(3).

**Portugal** 1461, c. 1519.

**Russia** 1516, 58, 62(2), 70, 78, 1601(2), 02(5), 65, 76, 84, 99(3), 1700.

**Scotland** 1492, 94(2), 96, 1549 (c. 1550), 90, 98, 1626(2), 1751.

**Spain** 1368, 91, 1443, 52, 54, 58, 60, 70, 90, 97, 1507, 31, 32, 33(3), 35(2), 37(3), 39 (Fugger privileges – Original), 40 (5, two of them in 2 copies), 41, 44(17), 46, 47(2), 49, 63(3), 64, 66(3), 1624, 30, 33, 41(4), 44(2), 45, 62, 74(2), 75.

**Sweden** 1288, 1305, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 43, 52, 60, 81, 1524, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34(2), 35(2), 36(2), 37, 38, 40, 41(4), 42, 43, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64(2), 65, 66(3), 67(4), 68(2), 69(2), 70(5), 71(4), 72, 74, 75(2), 78, 80(2), 91, 1602, 03(5), 12(2), 13(3), 19, 24(3), 44(2), 45(8), 46(2), 58(2), 59(3), 60(9), 61(2), 79(13), 80, 81, 89, 90(2), 91(3), 93(5), 98(2), 99.

**Venezia** 1613, 27(2), 43, 61, 76, 90, 1702, 09, 15, 18.

**The East Indies** 1615, 18(3), 20(3, one of them on gold foil), 22, 71, 77, 88 (2, on gold foil), undat.(2).

**Persia** No. 1 1637, no. 2 1639, no. 3 1691, nos. 4–5 undat.

**The West Indies** (and African Trade, Guinea) 1653, 56, 63 and undat.

## TREATIES 1700-1770

**Marriage Settlements** 1723, 49, 57, 66.

**Germany.** *The Emperor* 1701(6), 06(2), 07(2), 08(2), 23, 24(4), 32(12), 33, 34, 52(3), 54, 58(2), 61, 65, 66. *The German Empire* 1700(21), 40(9), 41(4). *Anhalt-Zerbst* 1727(2), *Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel* 1700, 03, 07, 09, 28, 29, 32, 64. *Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Celle and Hanover* 1700, 41, 49. *Hamburg* 1712(2), 14, 36(3), 59(2), 62, 68(4). *Hanover* 1710(4), 11(6), 14(2), 29, 36, 39(5), 70. *Lübeck* 1706(2), 12(2), 23, *Mecklenburg-Schwerin* 1703(5), 63(2). *Münster* 1709(3). *Pfalz* 1738(3). *Prussia* 1700, 02, 03, 09(3), 14, 15, 16.

**England** 1701, 05, 08, 09, 19, 20, 27(4), 34(4), 39(4), 43, 65, 66(2).

**France** 1720, 27, 33, 42(2), 45, 46(2), 49(3), 50, 53, 54(3), 57(3), 58(8), 59.

**Holland** 1701(7), 07, 31(2).

**Italy** *Napoli* 1748(2). *Genova* 1756(2), 67.

**Poland** 1709(6), 11(3), 12(2), 13(7).

**Portugal** 1766(2), 67.

**Russia** 1709(4), 10(2), 13(2), 14, 15(2), 30, 31, 32(7), 33(2), 40(3), 41(2), 46(5), 47(2), 60(4), 65(4), 66, 67(5), 68, 69(2), 70.

**Spain** 1742, 57, 67.

**Sweden** 1713(4), 20(2), 34(4), 35, 37, 38(2), 44(3), 49(10), 50(12), 51(5), 56(2), 60, 66(12).

**Turkey** 1756(4), 58(3).

**The Barbary States.** *Algeria* 1746(2), 47, 50-51, 54. *Morocco* 1753(2), 54, 56(2), 59, 67. *Tripoli* 1752, 53, 55(2), 56. *Tunisia* 1751(2).

